







S.101.

INDEX  
 TO THE  
 PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
 NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY  
 OF GLASGOW.

VOLS. I. TO V.—1851-1883.



GLASGOW: PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY  
 AT ITS ROOMS, 207 BATH STREET.

1885.



# INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

OF GLASGOW.

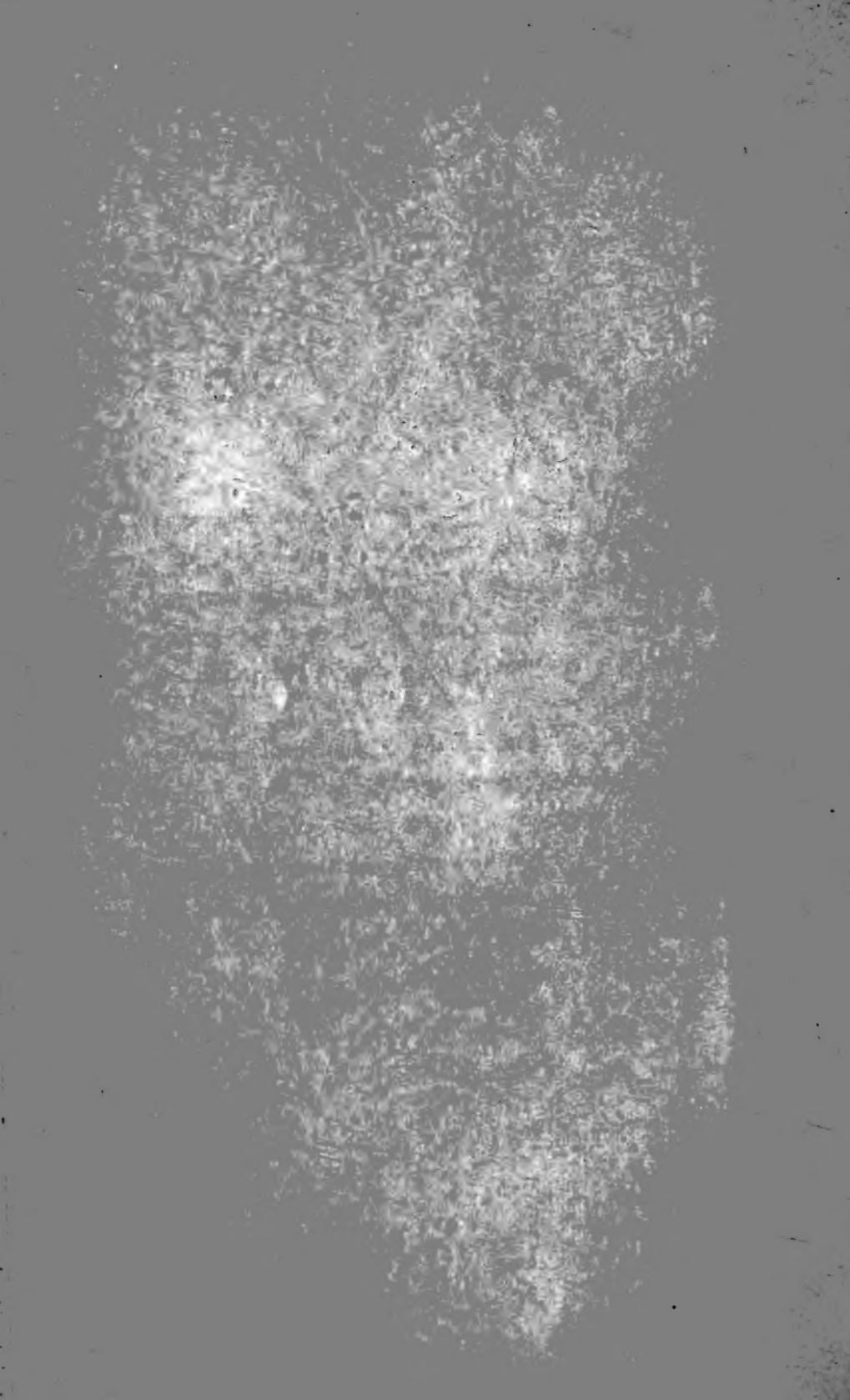
[L.E. 1859.]

VOLS. I. TO V.—1851-1883.



GLASGOW: PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY  
AT ITS ROOMS, 207 BATH STREET.

1885.



The object of this Index is to supply an easy means of reference to the past work of the Natural History Society of Glasgow. It is anticipated that it will, in this respect, prove of especial service to those who are interested in the Fauna and Flora of the district ; and that its grouping into what are really distinct indices will not fail to add to its usefulness.

The Council think it right that the Society should know to whom they are indebted for the whole of the work—not only for the method of the arrangement, but for the labour entailed in compilation. Mr. Richard M'Kay undertook this task, and he has carried it out in the most thorough and painstaking manner. He has spared neither time nor trouble on the work, and the Council believe that the Society will fully appreciate its value.

GLASGOW, November, 1885.

## INDEX.

---

<b>General Index,</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	v
<b>Index to Scientific Names,</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	xxi
<b>Index to Names of Contributors,</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	lxi
<b>Index to Genera, Species, and Varieties New to Science,</b>	...	lxiv					
Do.	New to Britain,	...	lxvi				
Do.	New to Scotland,	...	lxvii				

## GENERAL INDEX.

When the number of the volume is not given, the reference is to the First Part of the *Proceedings*, which is not included in vol. i.

### Abnormalities :

- Ash, ii. 17
- Athyrium Filix-Foemina*, i. 91
- Atrichum undulatum*, i. 107
- Black Rat, v. 274
- Breutelia arcuata*, i. 107
- Caltha palustris*, iv. 118
- Centaurea nigra*, white-flowered, v. 254
- Dandelion, iv. 213; v. 4, 251
- Domestic Duck with three legs, ii. 187
- Dorking Fowl with three legs, ii. 187
- Black Grouse : female with male plumage, i. 230
- Geum rivale*, i. 237
- Hawthorn, ii. 17
- Human foetus, ii. 335
- Human skull, v. 268
- Kale, v. 4
- Oystercatcher, ii. 254
- Pheasant: female with male plumage, i. 166
- Plantago lanceolata*, ii. 260
- Primrose, iv. 269
- Rook, ii. 17; iii. 83
- Sand-martin, i. 297
- Solaster endeca, i. 37
- Stachys palustris*, iv. 192
- Star-fishes, i. 41
- Abnormalities in Mosses, Notes on, i. 107
- Acanthospongia Smithii*, Notes on, iii. 125
- Acarus, New species of, i. 102, 111
- Accentor, Hedge, i. 280; ii. 91; iii. 237, 262
- Aciliii of the West of Scotland, 5
- Adder, ii. 148
- Ailsa Craig, Geology of, i. 151
- Albinos :

  - Blackbird, iii. 330
  - Bullfinch, iii. 330
  - Common Hare, iii. 330
  - Hedgehog, iv. 37
  - Mallard, ii. 193

### Albinos (continued) :

- Rook, iii. 330
- Sand-martin, ii. 164; iii. 330
- Sky-lark, ii. 7
- Starling, ii. 4, 195
- Uria troile*, i. 130
- Water-vole, ii. 251
- Common Woodcock, ii. 303
- Albinos, Note on, i. 45
- Alcyonella*, On a Fresh-water Polyzoan belonging to the genus, ii. 2
- Algae of the Firth of Clyde, Distribution of, i. 14
- Allan, James, Death of, v. 155, 160
- Alpine and Sub-alpine forms near the Sea-level, i. 158
- Alston, Edward Richard, F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., Death of, v. 155
- , In Memoriam notice of, v. 69
- Amphidotus cordatus*, Notes on, v. 17
- Amphioxus lanceolatus*, Notes on, i. 246
- Anacharis alsinastrum, Notes on, v. 267
- Anderson, Thomas, Death of, iv. 122
- Angel-fish, Notes on, i. 99
- Angelica sylvestris*, Galls on, i. 99
- Annelid, A curious species of, i. 9
- Annelides, Sandstone burrowed into by, i. 39
- Annual Meeting, 1859, i. 1  
1860, i. 8  
1861, i. 13  
1862, i. 41  
1863, i. 72  
1864, i. 95  
1865, i. 118  
1866, i. 145  
1867, i. 184  
1868, i. 229  
1869, ii. 1  
1870, ii. 57  
1871, ii. 164  
1872, ii. 192  
1873, ii. 221  
1874, ii. 256  
1875, iii. 1

- Annual Meeting, 1876, iii. 98  
 1877, iii. 221  
 1878, iv. 1  
 1879, iv. 115  
 1880, v. 1  
 1881, v. 155  
 1882, v. 247
- Anomia ephippium, Notes on, i. 14
- Anser palustris, Notes on, i. 39
- Apiarian Notes for 1877, iii. 256  
 1878, iv. 10  
 1879, iv. 193  
 1880, v. 13  
 1881, v. 163  
 1882, v. 269
- Apteryx Owenii and its eggs, Notes on, iv. 14
- Archaeocidaris, Notes on, ii. 225
- Archibuteo lagopus, Recent occurrences in Scotland of, iii. 29
- Ardnamurchan, Birds of, iii. 259
- Asphondyliae of the Glasgow district, iii. 111
- Astrorhiza limicola, Notes on, v. 17
- Athalia, Old World species of, iii. 128
- Auchinlea, Shotts, Ancient river course at, ii. 151
- Auk, Great, Extinction of, ii. 185  
 —, Little, 7; i. 86, 315; ii. 179; iv. 186, 213, 252, 324; v. 149
- Auk, Little, Notes on, i. 50
- Avocet, iv. 249
- Avondale, Botany of, iv. 120
- Avon Valley, Botany of, iv. 119
- Ayrshire, Birds of, i. 269
- B**
- Babyrussa, iii. 319
- Badger, ii. 140; iii. 158, 188; v. 122, 231
- Ballan Wrasse, i. 90
- Bandurria, iv. 199
- Barra-head and its Bird Life, iv. 280
- Bass Rock, Excursion to, 6
- Bat, iv. 303
- Barbastelle, ii. 63
- Common, ii. 139; iii. 187; iv. 91; v. 120, 229
- Daubenton's, i. 203; v. 229
- Greater Horse-shoe, v. 120
- Long-eared, iii. 187; v. 120, 229
- Bathgate, Notes of Geological excursions to, i. 167
- Bathyporeia Robertsoni, Notes on, i. 74
- Bear, Brown, v. 125
- Bee-eater, i. 295; iv. 242
- Bees : Origin, Treatment, and Cure of Foul Brood, iii. 192
- Bell-bird, ii. 236
- Bellerophon, Notes on, ii. 16
- Ben Ghnu's, Notes on, v. 253
- Berwickshire, Birds of, i. 150  
 —, Excursion to, 6
- Birds, Report on, for 1878-79, iv. 144
- Birds of Prey mentioned by Greek Writers, i. 143
- Bird's-foot Sea-star, i. 148
- Biscacha, Notes on, iii. 136, 197
- Bison, Indian, Notes on, ii. 19
- Bittern, i. 82; ii. 162; iv. 37, 171, 246
- American, Occurrence of in Islay, iii. 43
- Common, i. 303; iii. 70, 164
- Little, i. 186, 237; ii. 166
- Blackbird, i. 280; ii. 95, 161; iii. 62, 159, 163, 238, 263; iv. 56, 158, 237, 306; v. 137
- Crow, ii. 281
- Swamp, ii. 281
- Black-cap, iii. 63; iv. 153, 237
- Black-cap Warbler, its occurrence in Scotland during Winter, iii. 349
- Black Currant, Blight affecting, i. 111, 121
- Blairdardie, Bird remains found at, i. 174
- Blennocampa, A new species of, iii. 107
- Blenny, Viviparous, i. 90
- Blue-bird, ii. 272
- Bluethroat, iv. 236
- Boar, Wild, v. 125
- Boblink, ii. 280
- Bohemian Waxwing, i. 285
- Boring Marine Alga, iv. 77
- Boulder, Fossils of a Travelled, i. 379
- Boulder clay Period, Life of the, i. 252
- Box-crab, iii. 319
- Brachiopoda, Notes on Carboniferous, iv. 263, Plate
- Brambling, i. 288; iii. 65; iv. 59, 239; v. 56, 225
- Breadalbane Mountains, Plants from, v. 5\*
- Bryology of the Campsie Hills, I. 115
- Buchan, Birds of, iv. 234  
 —, Notes on the Mammalia of, v. 228
- Buffalo, Cape, ii. 21
- Bull, White, v. 122
- Bullfinch, i. 290; ii. 102; iii. 66, 159, 163, 264; iv. 58, 239; v. 139
- Bunting, Black-headed, i. 287; ii. 102, 162; iv. 240; v. 140
- Common, i. 287; ii. 101; iii. 65, 264; iv. 60, 240; v. 140
- Reed, iii. 65, 264; iv. 164
- Snow, i. 287; ii. 182; iii. 59, 65, 264; iv. 15, 60, 164, 240, 309; v. 57, 141

- Bunting, Yellow, i. 288; ii. 102; iii. 65, 163, 264  
 Burnet-moth, Five-spotted, 7  
 Bustard, Great, i. 301  
   Little, ii. 241; iv. 250  
 Butcher-bird, i. 236  
 Butterflies, Nature-printed plates of, iv. 120  
 Buzzard, Common, i. 276; ii. 79; iii. 61, 232, 261; iv. 63, 244; v. 49, 132, 210  
   Honey, i. 72, 90, 150, 237, 276; ii. 195; iv. 64, 145, 245; v. 132  
   Rough-legged, i. 90, 184, 276; iii. 29, 61; iv. 63, 145, 200, 244; v. 50, 132  
   Turkey, ii. 265  
 Buzzard, Rough-legged, On its recent occurrence in various parts of Scotland, iii. 29  
 Bye-laws of the Natural History Society of Glasgow, v. 301

## C

- Calamary, iii. 1  
 Calciferous Sandstone fossils, iv. 8  
 Caledonian Ox, i. 56  
 Camarophoria, Notes on, i. 86  
 Cam Creag, Plants of, v. 5\*  
 Campsie Hills, Bryology of, i. 115  
 Campsie Valley, Brachiopod Shells of, i. 95  
 Candona simplex, Notes on, i. 130  
 Canlochan, Botanical Excursion to, i. 142  
   Canoe found at Kirkintilloch, ii. 65  
   Canoes found at Renfrew, i. 168  
 Capercaillie, i. 299; ii. 106, 195; iii. 68; iv. 65, 201, 213  
 Capercaillie in Scotland, ii. 10; iii. 348  
 Carboniferous Crinoid Stems, On the Swollen Condition of, iv. 19, Plates  
 Carboniferous Limestone, On a Weathered Boulder of, iii. 224  
 Carboniferous Polyzoa, On a new method of fixing fronds of on a layer of asphalt, iii. 207  
 Carboniferous Polyzoa, New Species of, iii. 353  
 Carboniferous Shale enclosing Organisms, iii. 328  
 Carboniferous Strata, Parallelism of the Scottish and North Irish, ii. 135  
 Cardross and Helensburgh, Glacial Shells from, i. 91  
 Carpillary Leaves in Angiosperms, Functions of, v. 3  
 Caryophyllia Smithii, Notes on, i. 49  
   Cat, Wild, ii. 142, 276; iii. 43, 189; v. 120  
 Cecidomyia trifolii, Notes on, iii. 114  
 Cecidomyidae, Notes on the, iii. 178  
 Centaurea nigra, white-flowered, v. 254  
 Cerianthus Lloydii, Notes on, i. 72  
 Cetacea, The Natural History of the, v. 36  
   Chaffinch, i. 288; ii. 99; iii. 65, 163, 240, 264; iv. 59, 162, 239; v. 140  
 Chapman, Thomas, Death of, iv. 115, 122  
   Chat, Long-tailed, ii. 273  
   Chiiff-chaff, i. 284; ii. 161; iii. 63, 163; iv. 56  
   Chile, Flora of, iv. 41  
   Chitonellus, Recent and Fossil, iii. 322  
   Chitonidae, A Contribution to the Study of the British Carboniferous, v. 84, Plates  
   Chitonidae, List of Works and Papers referring to the Palaeozoic, v. 102  
   Chough, i. 291; ii. 98, 224; iii. 66, 239; iv. 60; v. 117  
   —, Remarks on, i. 42  
   Cirropsilus, Peculiarity in habits of, iii. 99  
   Cladis, Monograph of the British Species of, iii. 15  
   Clay, Edible, iii. 37  
   Clydesdale Hymenoptera, iii. 202  
   Coal fish, 6  
   Coal reptile, Notes on undescribed species of, i. 102  
   Cod, Green, i. 90  
   Coleoptera of Rannoch, ii. 183  
   Coll, Botanical notes on, iv. 226  
   Colorado Beetle, ii. 344.  
   Coloration of Caterpillars, On the use of, iv. 224  
   Colour-markings in Fossil Shells, i. 185  
   Colquhoun, Dr. Hugh, Death of, iv. 7, 115  
   Columnar sandstone, ii. 221  
   Colymbetes of the West of Scotland, 5  
   Columbus glacialis in summer plumage, i. 43.  
   Condor, iv. 192  
   Conodont remains, iv. 78  
   Conodonts, On a group of fossil organisms termed, iv. 5  
   Constitution, Adoption of, ii. 220, 347  
   Conversazione and Exhibition, i. 77  
   Coot, i. 308; ii. 118, 162; iii. 71, 164, 245; iv. 67, 176, 250; v. 147  
   Copalite, Notes on, iii. 318  
   Cormorant, i. 74, 316; ii. 133; iii. 73, 159, 164, 267, 271; v. 118, 150, 191, 209

- Cormorant, on the habits of, i. 74  
 Great, iv. 68, 253  
 Green, i. 317; ii. 134, 258; iii. 267;  
 v. 118
- Coronella laevis, Notes on, i. 55
- Corystes Cassivelaunus, On the habits  
 of, i. 1
- Courser, Cream-coloured, i. 238
- Cow-bird, ii. 280
- Crake, Corn, i. 307; iv. 67, 177, 250,  
 316; v. 147, 211  
 Spotted, i. 87, 101, 307; ii. 182;  
 iii. 70, 196; iv. 17, 177, 250;  
 v. 211
- Crane, its recent occurrence in Ross-  
 shire, ii. 31  
 Balearic, Notes on, ii. 178
- Demoiselle, ii. 178  
 Sand-hill, ii. 283
- Craw, Water, iii. 58
- Creeper, Common, i. 294; ii. 88; iii.  
 64, 262; iv. 150  
 Tree, iv. 60, 241; v. 134.
- Crex pratensis, Notes on, v. 308
- Crinoids, Notes on, i. 111; iii. 279
- Crinoids, Notes on injured or diseased,  
 iii. 91, 333
- Crinoid Stems, Adventitious structures  
 on, iv. 73
- Crocodiles' eggs, ii. 257
- Crocodilus frontalis, Notes on, i. 103
- Croesus, On the British species of the  
 genus, ii. 300
- Crossbill, Common, i. 291; ii. 102, 253;  
 iii. 66, 241; iv. 59, 239; v. 140  
 Parrot, i. 81, 291  
 White-winged, iv. 240
- Crow, Blue, iii. 197  
 Carrion, i. 292; ii. 97; iii. 66, 163;  
 iv. 60, 241, 307; v. 117, 139  
 Common, ii. 282  
 Hooded, i. 292; ii. 18, 33, 96; iii. 67,  
 239, 263; iv. 60, 241, 290; v.  
 139
- Crustacea, New forms of, i. 169, Plate
- Cuckoo, i. 295; ii. 103, 161; iii. 67,  
 163, 241, 264; iv. 61, 242, 310; v.  
 51, 141
- Cuma trispinosa, Variations of, i. 83
- Cumbrae, Contributions towards a Moss  
 and Lichen Flora of, ii. 56
- Curlew, i. 303; ii. 111; iii. 70, 164,  
 244, 265; iv. 65, 172, 247, 314;  
 v. 59, 143  
 —, Esquimaux, iv. 247, 314; v. 59
- Cuttle-fish, ii. 4
- Cynipidae, On some points in the  
 Natural History of, iii. 84
- Cynipidae, Food-plants of, iii. 151
- Cypris laevis and its habits, ii. 7
- D**
- Dabchick, i. 313; ii. 163
- Danais chrysippus and its Food-plant,  
 ii. 18
- Darwin, Dr. Charles, F.R.S., Death  
 of, v. 226
- Darwinian hypothesis of the Transmu-  
 tation of Species, i. 47
- Deer, American, iv. 102  
 Fallow, iv. 141; v. 122, 232  
 Great Irish, ii. 176
- Hog, ii. 7
- Red, ii. 146; iii. 191; iv. 99, 141,  
 303; v. 49, 122
- Roe, ii. 147; iii. 191; iv. 141, 303;  
 v. 122, 232
- Deer, Roe, History and Habits of, i.  
 176
- Denmark, Geological researches in, 8
- Dentalia of the West of Scotland, iv. 69
- Development of the Vegetable Ovule,  
 iv. 119
- Dewar, Donald, M.D., Death of, iii. 80
- Diatomaceae, Notes on, i. 211.
- Dipper, i. 279; ii. 94; iii. 58, 62, 162,  
 238, 263; iv. 56, 159, 237; v. 137
- Disco Island, Plants of, iii. 280
- Distribution of the Vascular Plants of  
 Britain, i. 17
- Diver, Black-throated, i. 90, 314; ii.  
 6, 122, 182; iii. 73, 164, 246, 266;  
 iv. 68, 185, 252; v. 149
- Great Northern, i. 313; ii. 125, 213;  
 iii. 73, 164, 247, 266; iv. 16, 68,  
 252, 324; v. 62, 149
- Red-throated, i. 314; ii. 124, 163,  
 224; iii. 73, 246; iv. 252; v.  
 149
- Dog-fish, 6.
- Black-mouthed, i. 238
- Dogs, Notes on, iii. 195
- Dolphin, White-beaked, Notes on, v.  
 24
- Donaldson, Alexander, Death of, iv. 115
- Donegal, Natural History of, iii. 152
- Dorking Fowl, ii. 187
- Dotterel, ii. 108, 162, 182, 237; iii. 243;  
 iv. 66, 170, 249; v. 58, 226
- Dotterel, On the nesting of in Scot-  
 land, ii. 237
- Dove, Common, ii. 283
- Ring, i. 298; iii. 68, 163, 264; iv.  
 62, 243; v. 141
- Rock, i. 298; ii. 104, 184; iii. 241,  
 264; iv. 166, 243; v. 189
- Stock, iv. 62, 165, 243
- Turtle, i. 299; iii. 68; iv. 243, 310;  
 v. 141
- Dragonet, Gentimeous, i. 187, 238

Dredging, Marine, i. 179, Plate  
 Duck, Buffel-headed, iv. 256  
 Eider, i. 311; iii. 164, 274; iv. 15,  
 69, 183, 256; v. 182, 209  
 Ferruginous, iv. 255  
 Golden-eyed, iii. 266  
 Harlequin, iv. 16, 256  
 King, iii. 274; iv. 184  
 Long-tailed, i. 312; iii. 59, 72, 332;  
 iv. 15, 202, 256, 323; v. 152  
 Notes on the food of, iii. 332  
 Paradise, ii. 232  
 Pintail, i. 310; ii. 182; iii. 59, 72  
 Scaup, i. 312; ii. 120  
 Shoveler, i. 100  
 Tufted, i. 312; ii. 163; iii. 72; iv.  
 53, 68, 183, 255, 322; v. 211  
 Notes on its occurrence as a breeding  
 species in Scotland, iv. 53  
 Wild, i. 311; ii. 119, 163; iii. 59,  
 72, 164; iv. 68, 180, 255, 321;  
 v. 61, 151  
 Dunbar, Visit to shores of, i. 89, 93  
 Dun Bird, i. 312  
 Dunlin, i. 197, 306; ii. 114; iii. 59, 69,  
 244, 265; iv. 248; v. 145  
 Dytisci of the West of Scotland, 5

**E**

Eagle, Golden, i. 273; ii. 72, 182, 185;  
 iii. 58, 60, 158, 162, 230; iv. 64,  
 199, 244; v. 129, 267  
 Sea, ii. 253  
 Tawny, i. 81  
 White-tailed, iii. 60, 231, 261, 330;  
 iv. 64, 245, 303; v. 51, 130  
 East Lothian and Berwickshire, Birds  
 of, i. 150  
 Echinus sphaera, Notes on, i. 109  
 Edible Bird's-nest, iii. 2  
 Edible clay, iii. 37  
 Eggs of New Zealand Birds, ii. 232  
 Egret, Buff-backed, iv. 246  
 Eider, King, i. 90  
 Elephant, Fossil, found at Airdrie, i. 82  
 Elk, v. 125  
 —, Existence of, in Scotland, ii. 176  
 Irish, ii. 174  
 Emperor Moth, ii. 58  
 Emu, Eggs of, ii. 257  
 Encrinital limestone, Notes on, ii. 262  
 Entomostraca, Notes on, i. 227  
 Equisetaceae, Notes on, v. 254  
 Equisetum, Latent vitality of, i. 165  
 Ermine, ii. 141, 186; v. 121, 230  
 On the Habits of, i. 129  
 European, Wreck of, iii. 317

Evolution, Entomological notes bearing  
 on, iv. 256  
 Evolution of the Hymenoptera with  
 regard to Larval Coloration, iv.  
 121  
 Excursions :  
 Benbowie, v. 250  
 Ben Voirlich, iv. 120; v. 161  
 Black Mount, iv. 119  
 Bridge of Weir, v. 255  
 Bute (Dredging), v. 252  
 Cadder Wilderness, v. 249  
 Campsie, iv. 121  
 Carrubber, v. 6\*  
 Castlecary Glen, v. 249  
 Craigengien, iv. 2  
 Eaglesham, iv. 121  
 Glenboig, iv. 117  
 Gourock (Dredging), v. 252  
 Hamilton, iv. 117  
 Highlands, v. 160  
 Innellan, v. 160  
 Kilmalcolm, v. 159  
 Kilmahew Glen, v. 6\*  
 Manuel, v. 6\*, 250  
 Milngavie, v. 9\*  
 Possil Marsh, v. 249  
 Shielhill Glen, v. 159  
 Torrance Glen, East Kilbride, v. 253  
 Troon, v. 255  
 Vaut Glen, v. 249

**F**

Fairlie, Glacial beds at, i. 88  
 Falcon, Greenland, i. 254; ii. 60, 198;  
 iv. 16, 63  
 Iceland, i. 99; ii. 60; iii. 86; v. 131,  
 226  
 Its occurrence in Islay, iii. 86  
 Peregrine, i. 274; ii. 74, 196; iii. 60,  
 158, 162, 231, 261; iv. 63, 244,  
 290, 304; v. 116, 130, 207, 302  
 Red-legged, iv. 244, 304; v. 50  
 Fenestella, Notes on, i. 95; iii. 82  
 Fern Islands and some of the Birds  
 found there, iii. 268  
 Ferns, Fossil, Notes on, iv. 18  
 Fieldfare, i. 198, 279; ii. 161, 177; iii.  
 62, 163, 263; iv. 56, 156, 237, 307;  
 v. 137  
 Nesting of in Great Britain, ii. 177  
 Pied variety, i. 198  
 Field Naturalists, Proposals for en-  
 trance of Glasgow Society of, iv.  
 116  
 Fife, Plants of, v. 5\*  
 Finch, Haw, iv. 163  
 Mountain, i. 288

- Finch, Sea-side, ii. 278  
   Sharp-tailed, ii. 278  
 Fir-cones, Spirals in, ii. 155  
 Fire-crest, iv. 56.  
 Fish, Effects of frost on, iv. 144  
 Fish as a subject of study, v. 260  
 Fishes, Habits of, i. 45  
 Fish-pond at Port Logan, Visit to, ii.  
   247  
 Flannan Isles and their Bird Life, v.  
   197, Plates  
 Flexible sandstone, v. 65  
 Flexible Sea-urchins, iii. 253  
 Flicker, ii. 269  
 Flycatcher, Great Crested, ii. 270  
   Least, ii. 271  
   Pied, ii. 192; iii. 162; iv. 238; v.  
   138  
   Red-eyed, ii. 276  
   Spotted, i. 279; ii. 95; iii. 62, 239,  
   263; iv. 58, 238; v. 138  
 Foraminifera from Lanarkshire Coal-  
   field, ii. 31  
 Foraminifera. Species new to Britain,  
   v. 268  
 Forest trees, Early flowering of, ii. 246.  
 Formation of the Society, 3  
 Fossil fruit from High Blantyre, i. 203.  
 Fossil plant remains, ii. 196  
 Fossil trees in Arran, i. 123  
 Foumart, ii. 141  
 Four-horned Sheep of St. Kilda, ii. 194  
 Fox, ii. 143; iii. 189; v. 121, 230  
 Francolin, Notes on, ii. 184  
 Frog, ii. 148  
 Frogs, A shower of, iii. 195  
 Frost, Injury to vegetation by, ii. 169  
 Fulmar, Northern, iv. 253  
 Fungi, Exhibition of, iv. 196  
   —, Notes on, iv. 259

## G

- Gadwall, i. 87, 151, 310; iv. 181, 253,  
   255; v. 212  
 Gallinule, Purple, Notes on, i. 81  
 Galls, Notes on, v. 29  
 Gannet, i. 317; iii. 164, 267, 274; v.  
   150  
 Gar-fish, iii. 318  
 Garganey, i. 311; iv. 182, 254  
 Garvies, Abundance of in the Forth, ii.  
   180  
 Gasteropod Mollusca of the Carbon-  
   iferous Limestones of the West of  
   Scotland, i. 70  
 Gaur, ii. 19  
 Geological changes in Scotland, Suc-  
   cession of, i. 112
- Girvan, Distribution of Mosses in the  
   Valley of, i. 36  
 Glacial Shells, Notes on, i. 87  
 Glasgow Naturalists' Society, Amalga-  
   mation with, i. 129  
 Glas Mhiel, Botanical Excursion to, i.  
   142  
 Glauconome, New species of, ii. 325;  
   iii. 253  
   —, Notes on, ii. 258; iv. 257  
 Glencart, Notes on the Fossils in a thin  
   bed of impure Carboniferous Lime-  
   stone at, v. 234  
 Goat, Wild, iv. 107  
 Goatsucker, iii. 58, 233  
   European, ii. 85  
 Godwit, Bar-tailed, i. 305; iv. 173,  
   247; v. 144  
   Black-tailed, i. 305; iii. 59, 70; iv.  
   247  
 Golden-eye, i. 312; ii. 121; iii. 72,  
   164; iv. 69, 184, 256, 323; v. 62,  
   152  
 Goldfinch, i. 289; ii. 99, 162; iii. 65,  
   163; iv. 59, 239; v. 56, 140  
 Goniocypris mitra, Notes on, v. 214  
 Goosander, i. 239, 312; iii. 59, 72, 164,  
   266; iv. 16, 69, 184, 256, 323  
 Goose, iv. 68, 177, 316; v. 60  
   Barnacle, i. 213, 309; iii. 59, 71, 159,  
   164; iv. 178, 253, 290  
   Bean, i. 308; iii. 71; iv. 253  
   Brent, i. 309; iii. 59, 71; iv. 253; v.  
   151  
   Canada, i. 57, 309; iii. 59, 71; iv.  
   254  
   Egyptian, i. 151; ii. 242; iii. 59, 71;  
   iv. 254  
   —, Notes on, ii. 242  
   Grey Lag, i. 308; ii. 118; iii. 71,  
   164, 245, 266; iv. 317; v. 150  
   Pink-footed, i. 309; ii. 215; iii. 71;  
   iv. 178, 253  
   Red-breasted, iv. 254  
   Soland, i. 317  
   Spur-winged, iv. 253  
   White-fronted, i. 198, 309; iv. 178,  
   253, 317  
 Goshawk, i. 275; ii. 6, 195; iv. 147,  
   243  
   American, ii. 265; iv. 62  
 Graham, Henry Devonport, Death of,  
   ii. 245  
 Grampus, v. 232  
 Graptolites, Notes on, i. 268  
 Graptolites from the Girvan Valley, ii.  
   182  
 Gray, Robert, Thanks of the Society  
   voted to, i. 71

- Grebe, Dusky, Notes on, v. 77  
 Eared, i. 85, 186  
 —, in spring plumage, i. 186  
 Great Crested, i. 313; iii. 73, 164, 266; iv. 186, 252; v. 226  
 Horned, iv. 203; v. 226  
 Little, i. 313; ii. 126, 163; iii. 73, 164, 247, 266; iv. 68, 185, 252, 324; v. 62, 150, 226  
 Red-necked, i. 85, 313; iii. 164; iv. 186, 252; v. 226  
 Sclavonian, i. 313; ii. 188; iii. 73; iv. 186, 203, 324; v. 209  
 Greeks and Romans, Animals and Plants familiar to, i. 38  
 Greenfinch, i. 289; ii. 100; iii. 66, 163, 264; iv. 59, 163, 239; v. 140  
 Greenock, Rare Plants in the Neighbourhood of, v. 77  
 Greenshank, i. 305; ii. 113, 162, 182; iii. 59, 69, 244, 265; iv. 65, 172, 247; v. 59, 144  
 Grosbeak, Pine, iv. 58  
 Grouse, iv. 167; v. 58  
 Black, i. 230, 299; ii. 106, 195; iii. 68, 264; iv. 65, 167, 245, 310; v. 143  
 Pallas's Sand, i. 76; ii. 175  
 —, Notes on, i. 76  
 Red, i. 299; ii. 106; iii. 68, 164, 242, 264; iv. 65, 201, 245, 310; v. 141  
 Ruffed, ii. 283  
 Grouse Disease, Notes on, i. 225  
 Guillemot, iii. 164, 266, 273  
 Black, i. 315; ii. 127, 258; iii. 255, 267; iv. 252, 289; v. 118, 149, 226  
 —, Changes of Plumage in, iii. 255  
 Bridled, i. 314; v. 191, 208  
 Common, i. 130, 314; ii. 126; iv. 67, 252, 283; v. 118, 149, 190, 208  
 Ringed, i. 224, 314; iii. 266; iv. 252  
 —, Notes on, i. 224  
 Gull, Black-headed, i. 318; ii. 132, 199; iii. 59, 74, 165, 267; iv. 67, 188, 251, 325; v. 147  
 Bonaparte's, iii. 74  
 Common, i. 319; ii. 132, 199; iii. 74, 165, 267, 275; iv. 66, 188, 251, 325; v. 117, 148  
 Glaucous, ii. 188, 199, 210, 289; iii. 74; iv. 189, 251; v. 63, 209  
 Great Black-backed, i. 320; ii. 130, 200, 212; iii. 59, 75, 165, 247, 267; iv. 67, 251; v. 118, 148, 190, 208  
 Herring, i. 320; ii. 132, 184, 212; iii. 74, 267; iv. 251, 325; v. 118, 148, 190, 208  
 Gull, Iceland, i. 320; ii. 201; iv. 189, 251; v. 148  
 Ivory, i. 168, 319; ii. 209; iv. 251; v. 147  
 Kittiwake, i. 103, 319  
 Laughing, ii. 287  
 Lesser Black-backed, i. 320; ii. 131, 184; iii. 59, 75, 267; iv. 67, 251; v. 148, 190, 208  
 Little, i. 318; ii. 7, 213; iii. 74, 164; iv. 188, 251; v. 148  
 Short-legged Ivory, ii. 209  
 White-winged, i. 320; ii. 210  
 Gull, Iceland, Occurrence of in the Estuary of the Forth, ii. 210  
 Gulls, Abundance of in the Forth, ii. 180  
 Gyrfalcon, Norwegian, ii. 60  
 Gyrimi of the West of Scotland, 5

## H

- Habrodon Notarisii, Distribution of, i. 118  
 Halcampa chrysanthellum, Notes on, i. 73  
 Halichondria ventilabrum, remarkable specimen, i. 39  
 Halipli of the West of Scotland, 5  
 Hamilton, James, Death of, i. 75  
 Hammer, Yellow, ii. 162  
 Hare, Brown, iv. 104  
 Common, ii. 146; iii. 191; iv. 302; v. 49, 123, 234  
 Mountain, ii. 146; iii. 191; iv. 105; v. 124, 234  
 Harrier, Hen, i. 276; ii. 81, 166, 251, 289; iii. 61, 232, 261; iv. 63, 243; v. 132  
 Marsh, i. 52; ii. 195; iii. 61; v. 226  
 —, Notes on, i. 52  
 Montagu's, i. 277; ii. 83, 195, 251  
 Haskeir, The Islands and Rocks of, and their Bird Life, v. 181, Plate  
 Hawk, Bee, i. 72  
 Fish, ii. 268  
 Marsh, ii. 267  
 Red-shouldered, ii. 266  
 Red-tailed, ii. 266  
 Sharp-shinned, ii. 266  
 Sparrow, ii. 251  
 Hebrides, Journal of a Tour through the Outer, ii. 58  
 Hedgehog, ii. 140, 193; iii. 187; iv. 37; v. 120, 229  
 Helensburgh and Cardross, Glacial Shells from, i. 91  
 Helices of North America, i. 11  
 Helicidae in Bute, Distribution of, i. 247

- Helix concava*, Notes on, ii.  
*Helix concava*, Structure and habits of,  
 14  
*Helix nemoralis*, An unusual variety of,  
 v. 308  
*Helix villosa*, Notes on, iii. 172  
*Hen*, Maori, ii. 235  
 Moor, iii. 71, 164  
 Prairie, ii. 282  
 Swamp, ii. 232  
 Water, ii. 162; iii. 159  
*Hermit-crabs*, Habits of, i. 10  
*Hermit-crabs* in the Post-tertiary period, v. 192  
*Heron*, Common, i. 303; ii. 110, 162;  
 iii. 70, 159, 164, 243, 265; iv. 65,  
 171, 246; v. 143  
 Great White, iv. 246  
 Green, ii. 284  
 Night, i. 303; ii. 284; iv. 171, 246,  
 313  
 Purple, iv. 246  
 Snowy, ii. 283  
*Herring*, Notes on the, i. 240  
*Heteroecism* of the Uredines, v. 293  
*Heterophyllia Lyelli* and *H. mirabilis*,  
 Identity of, i. 256, Plate  
*Hippocampus*, Short-nosed, i. 76  
*Hippolyte pusiola*, Notes on, i. 86  
*securifrons*, Notes on, i. 82  
*Hislop*, Robert, of Polmont, Death of,  
 v. 2  
*Hobby*, i. 275; ii. 195; iii. 60; iv. 63,  
 244, 304; v. 50  
*Honey-bee*, On the, iii. 75  
*Hooper*, i. 309; iii. 266  
*Hoopoe*, i. 76, 294; iii. 255; iv. 12,  
 149, 241; v. 141  
 Occurrence of in Arran, iii. 255  
*Horned Trunk-fish*, v. 180  
*Hornet*, Nest of, ii.  
*Houston*, Post-tertiary Clay-beds at, ii.  
 336  
*Human skulls* from Peru, v. 308  
*Hutcheson*, Thomas S., Death of, iii.  
 331; iv. 1  
*Hybrids*:  
 Black Grouse and Capercaillie, ii.  
 175, 195, 263; iii. 127  
 Black Grouse and Common Grouse,  
 ii. 263  
 Black Grouse and Red Grouse, ii.  
 263  
 Black Grouse and Willow Grouse, ii.  
 263  
 Hare, iii. 128  
*Hydrocanthari* of the West of Scotland,  
 4  
*Hydropori* of the West of Scotland, 5
- Hymenoptera*, Notes on Clydesdale,  
 iii. 202  
 Do., Inverness-shire, ii. 290  
 Do., Kingussie, iii. 86  
 Do., Sutherlandshire, iii. 248  
*Hymenoptera*, New or rare, iv. 108  
 On little known British, ii. 304  
 On the study of the Phytophagous,  
 iii. 141  
*Hyrax*, Cape, Notes on, v. 64
- I
- Ibis, Glossy, iv. 247; v. 58  
 White, ii. 284  
*Ice-duck*, Long-tailed, i. 87  
*Iceland*, Birds of, iv. 15  
*Immersion Lenses*, On, iv. 117  
*Inverness-shire*, Hymenoptera observed  
 in, ii. 290  
*Insects*, On the development of, ii. 260  
*Irvine*, Sketch of the Coal-fields in the  
 neighbourhood of, ii. 154
- J
- Japan, Entomostraca and Foraminifera  
 from, iii. 84  
*Jackdaw*, i. 293; ii. 98; iii. 59, 67,  
 159, 163; iv. 60, 240; v. 117, 139  
*Jay*, i. 294; iii. 67, 163; iv. 60  
 Blue, ii. 282
- K
- Kammplatten, Notes on, v. 18  
*Keddie*, William, Death of, iii. 223  
*Kelvingrove Museum*, Agreement between the Society and the Town Council regarding the Formation and Development of a Collection of Plants and Invertebrata for, v. 172  
*Kelvingrove Museum*, Collections for,  
 v. 156, 157  
 Moss Collection for, v. 272  
 Neuroptera-planipennia for, v. 302  
 Trichoptera for, v. 302  
*Kestrel*, i. 275; ii. 77, 160, 195; iii. 61,  
 162, 232, 261; iv. 63, 148, 244;  
 v. 116, 131  
*Kilchattan*, Post-tertiary beds at, ii. 33  
*Killer*, v. 232  
*King Bird*, ii. 270  
*King-crab*, ii. 6, 243  
*King-fish*, ii. 197

Kingfisher, i. 295; ii. 161; iii. 67, 159, 163; iv. 62, 149, 242, 305; v. 51, 289

Great Belted, ii. 271

Kingfisher, Notes of its occurrence near Glasgow, v. 289

Kite, i. 275; ii. 79; iii. 61; iv. 64, 245  
Swallow-tailed, iii. 60

Kittiwake, 7; i. 103, 319; ii. 132, 199, 210; iii. 74, 165, 267; iv. 67, 251, 289; v. 118, 147, 190, 207

Kiwi, Notes on, iv. 271

Knot, i. 306; iv. 248

Nesting-place of, iii. 123

## L

Laigh Baidland, Fossils of, iv. 190

Land Shells from the Greenock district, v. 290

Laoigh, Ben, Plants of, v. 4, 5\*, 274

Lapwing, i. 302; ii. 100, 162; iii. 69, 164, 243, 264; iv. 66, 169, 249; v. 58, 146

Eggs of, i. 158

Lark, iv. 61, 164, 241, 306; v. 141

Meadow, ii. 281

Shore, i. 90; iii. 163

Notes on, ii. 10

Leaves of Trees and Shrubs, Experiments on, iii. 105

Lepidopterous Gall, A remarkable, from South America, iii. 201

Lepidopterous Insects from Congo, i. 325, Plates

Leptoceridae of the Glasgow district, iii. 57

Library, Additions to, i. 11, 184, 198, 251, 254, 268; ii. 5, 6, 10, 30, 33, 56, 60, 63, 66, 134, 149, 154, 156, 180, 191, 195, 216, 222, 250, 255, 261, 342, 345; iii. 98, 110, 217, 357; iv. 109, 327; v. 64, 107, 157

Lichens, On, iv. 119

Linnaeus, Visit to the birthplace of, 8

Linnet, i. 290; ii. 100; iii. 66, 163, 240, 264; iv. 59, 163, 239; v. 140

Green, iv. 309

Mountain, i. 290

Lizard, Common, ii. 147

Loch Lomond and Neighbourhood, Birds of, iii. 58

Loch Lomond, Ornithological jottings from, iv. 199; v. 209

Loch Ryan, Marine Zoology and Botany of, i. 21

Lothian, East, Excursion to, 6

Luce Bay, Marine Zoology and Botany of, i. 21

Luida fragilissima, Observations on, i. 36

Lychnis diurna, Galls on, iii. 184

Lyre-bird of Australia, Notes on, v. 19

## M

M'Pherson, Dr. James, Death of, iv. 1

Magnetic Iron Sand, ii. 216

Magpie, i. 293; ii. 96, 161; iii. 67, 159, 163, 263; iv. 60, 240; v. 138

Mahar Gregory, Shell-mounds at, ii. 24

Mallard, iii. 266

Malloch, Charles, Death of, iii. 317; iv. 1

Mammalia, Report on for 1878-79, iv. 141

Mammalia of Scotland, iv. 80

Mammals of the Neighbourhood of Loch Lomond, iii. 186

Mammals of Sutherlandshire, ii. 138

Mammoth Cave, Blind Fauna of, ii. 264

Marine Alga, Notes on the occurrence of a species of Boring, iv. 77

Marine Algae, Mounting for the Microscope, iii. 85

Marine Invertebrata of the Firth of Clyde, i. 57

Marten, iv. 93

Pine, i. 198; ii. 213; iii. 158, 188; v. 265

—, Notes on, v. 265

Marten Cat, i. 21

Martin, i. 296; ii. 87; iii. 67, 163, 234, 262; iv. 61, 148, 241; v. 116

House, v. 134

Purple, ii. 275

Sand, i. 296; ii. 88, 161, 169; iii. 68, 163, 234; iv. 61, 148, 241; v. 134

Yellow-breasted, ii. 142; v. 121

Melanoid Yellow-hammer, ii. 4

Members, List of for 1876-77, iii. 211

Merganser, Red-breasted, i. 312; ii. 122; iii. 59, 72, 266; iv. 69, 256; v. 152

Merlin, i. 274; ii. 76, 160; iii. 60, 158, 162, 231, 261; iv. 63, 147, 244; v. 131

Merlin's egg, Variety of, i. 159

Merlin's nest in a tree, iii. 255

Meteorological Notes and Remarks on the state of vegetation in the Public Parks of Glasgow during the year 1877, iii. 324

Do. for 1878, iv. 70

Do. for 1879, iv. 214

Do. for 1880, v. 36

Do. for 1881, v. 193

Do. for 1882, v. 303

Method in Collecting Natural History Specimens, On, v. 191  
 Microscopic Examination, On, v. 10\*  
 Microscopic Manipulation, On, v. 252  
 Migration of Birds, Remarks on, iii. 46  
 Migration of Birds in Autumn of 1878,  
     iv. 126  
 Millerite, iii. 178  
 Mimicry, On, v. 176  
 Mimicry among Animals, v. 16  
 Moa, Notes on, i. 230; ii. 180, 213;  
     iv. 196  
 Mocking-bird, ii. 236  
 Mole, ii. 140; iii. 187; v. 120, 229  
     Common, Brown variety, v. 192  
     —, Curious varieties of, ii. 68  
 Mollusca, Land and Fresh-water around  
     Glasgow, i. 188  
 Mollusca from Egypt and Palestine, i.  
     382  
 Montagu's Sucker, i. 87  
 Moor-hen, i. 308; iv. 67, 250  
 Mortality among Sea-birds, i. 2, 4  
 Mosses, Rare, in the West of Scotland,  
     i. 38  
 Mouse, Harvest, v. 233  
     House, ii. 145; iii. 190; iv. 104; v.  
     123, 233  
     Long-tailed Field, iii. 189; v. 123,  
     233  
     Short-tailed Field, v. 123, 234  
     Wood, v. 123, 233  
 Mull Leaf-beds, ii. 22  
 Myopotamus cygnoides, Notes on, v. 28

**N**

Nardoo, i. 21  
 Narwhal, v. 232  
 Napoleona, Notes on, ii. 256  
 Natterjack Toad, v. 223  
 Natural History as a branch of Education, ii. 11  
 Neanderthal cranium, Notes on, i. 97  
 Nematus femoralis, Habits of, ii. 295  
 Nereis bilineata. Habits of, i. 1  
 Newt, Alpine, Notes on, iv. 273  
     Palmed, ii. 148  
     Rough, ii. 148  
     Smooth, ii. 148  
 New Zealand Birds. Habits of, i. 185  
 Night-jar, i. 297; ii. 182; iii. 58, 68,  
     261; iv. 62, 242; v. 134  
 Niptus hololeucus, Notes on, ii. 302  
 North American Birds' Eggs and Skins,  
     ii. 264  
 Nudibranchiate Mollusca, Notes on  
     some of the, i. 11

Nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Cum-  
     braes, i. 204  
 Nutcracker, iv. 240  
 Nuthatch, ii. 221; iv. 60  
     White-bellied, ii. 277  
 Nutria, a South American Rodent, iii.  
     344

**O**

Oak, Evergreen, iv. 121  
 Object-finder for the Microscope, i. 121  
 Oil-shales, Natural history of, i. 132  
 Opah, ii. 197  
 Ophiocoma brachiata, Notes on, i. 73  
 Ophiolepis gracilis, Notes on, i. 86  
 Ophiura affinis, Notes on, i. 85  
 Opossum, Notes on the Common, iv.  
     38  
     Yellow, Notes on the, iv. 84  
 Orange, on the Structure of an, v. 35  
 Oriole, Baltimore, ii. 281  
     Golden, ii. 31, 182  
 Orme's Head, Notes on specimens from,  
     i. 148  
 Ornithological Journal of the Winter of  
     1878-79, iv. 123  
 Ornithology, Report on Scottish, 1879-  
     80, iv. 291  
 Ornithology, Third Report on Scottish,  
     1880-81, v. 41  
 Ornithology of the Lower Petchora, iii.  
     44  
     Do of the Suburbs of Glasgow, i. 106  
 Orthotricha of the Valley of the Girvan,  
     i. 15  
 Osprey, i. 82, 238, 274; ii. 74, 182; iii.  
     3, 60; iv. 64, 144, 245; v. 130  
 Ostracoda, On Fresh and Brackish  
     Water, iv. 77  
 Otter, ii. 141; iii. 157, 188, 327; iv.  
     92; v. 122, 231  
 Otter found in the Glasgow Botanic  
     Gardens, iii. 327  
 Outer Hebrides, Mammalia of, iv. 88  
 Ouzel, Ring, i. 280; ii. 95; iii. 62, 163,  
     263; iv. 56, 237; v. 137  
 Owen's Aptynx, Notes on, i. 254  
 Owl, Barn, iii. 158, 261; iv. 62, 243  
     Burrowing, ii. 269  
     Eagle, iv. 62, 243; v. 223  
         Notes on, v. 223  
 Fern, iii. 58  
 Great Horned, ii. 268  
 Hawk, i. 81, 236, 278  
 Long-eared, i. 277; ii. 84; iii. 61,  
     233; iv. 62, 243; v. 51  
 Mottled, ii. 268  
 Parrot, Notes on, i. 254, 255

- Owl, Short-eared, i. 277; ii. 84; iii. 61, 233; iv. 62, 243; v. 51, 134  
 Snowy, i. 55, 81, 202, 278; ii. 176, 242; iv. 62, 147, 243  
 Habits of, i. 55  
 Tawny, i. 278; ii. 83; iii. 61, 158, 162, 233, 261; iv. 62, 148, 243; v. 133, 209  
 White, iii. 61, 162  
 Ox, Gigantic Fossil, v. 126  
 Small Fossil, iv. 107  
 Oyster-catcher, i. 302; ii. 109, 254, 285; iii. 69, 243, 265, 277; iv. 67, 250; v. 147, 189, 207  
 Pied, ii. 233  
 Oyster Fishery, i. 26
- P**
- Painted Lady, 7  
 Paisley Canal, Shells from, v. 310  
 Paisley Clay-beds, Organisms from, i. 90  
 Parallel forms in different genera of Shells, ii. 158  
 Parasites and Saprophytes, Vegetable, iv. 203  
 Partridge, i. 300; ii. 105, 162; iii. 68, 242, 264; iv. 65, 169, 246; v. 143  
 Grey, iii. 164  
 Red-legged, ii. 182  
 Partridge, On some common varieties of the, iii. 132  
 Pastor, Rose-coloured, i. 230; ii. 182; iv. 60, 240  
 Pearson, James H., Death of, iii. 35  
 Peccary, Collared, Notes on, iv. 269  
 Peewit, i. 302  
 Penguin, iii. 321  
 Crested, iii. 321  
 Pentremites, On the occurrence of in Carboniferous Limestone Series, iv. 260, Plate  
 Perdix cinerea, Varieties of, iii. 132  
 Permanence of Species and the Limits of Variation, i. 77  
 Perthshire, Birds of the North-west of, iv. 54; v. 225  
 Perthshire, The Mammalia of North-west, v. 119  
 Petrel, Fork-tailed, i. 81, 322  
 Notes on, i. 228  
 Fulmar, ii. 130; iv. 324; v. 208  
 Leach's, i. 378; ii. 286; iv. 68  
 Stormy, i. 197, 322; ii. 221; iii. 165, iv. 68, 253; v. 226  
 Do from Ailsa Craig, i. 48  
 Do at Port-Glasgow, i. 48
- Petromyzon fluviatilis and its mode of preying on *Coregonus clupeoides*, ii. 61  
 Pewee, ii. 271  
 Wood, ii. 271  
 Phaenusa, Monograph on, iii. 95  
 Monograph of British Species of, iii. 5  
 Phalarope, ii. 135  
 Grey, i. 76, 90, 254, 307; iv. 66, 176, 249; v. 146, 212  
 Red-necked, ii. 63, 116; iv. 15, 66, 176, 249  
 Phalaropus hyperboreus in summer plumage, i. 42  
 Pheasant, i. 299; ii. 104; iii. 68, 164, 242, 264; iv. 65, 246; v. 143  
 Diard's, i. 208; ii. 6, 166  
 Pheasant, female with male plumage, i. 166; ii. 179  
 —, hybrid, i. 236  
 —, velocity of flight of, ii. 213  
 Phyllocoptes lamellingera, Notes on, ii. 342  
 Phyllostaxy of vegetables, Remarks on the simpler Spirals in, ii. 158  
 Phyllostoma, Monographic revision of, ii. 315  
 Physical Geography of British Plants, i. 131  
 Phytophagous Hymenoptera, iii. 141, 320  
 Pigeon, iii. 241  
 Rock, 7; v. 117  
 Wood, i. 251, 298; ii. 103; iv. 165; v. 58  
 Food of, ii. 39  
 Natural History of, ii. 39  
 Pine forests, Damage done to by the Capercaillie, iii. 348  
 Pintail, i. 82; iv. 15, 180, 254, 320; v. 62, 151  
 Pipit, Meadow, i. 286; ii. 93, 161; iii. 65, 263; iv. 15, 58, 155, 239, 306; v. 136  
 Rock, i. 286; ii. 93, 184; iii. 65, 263; iv. 58, 155, 239; v. 117, 136, 189, 207  
 Shore, i. 82  
 Tree, i. 286; ii. 93, 161; iii. 65, 163, 263; iv. 58, 155; v. 136  
 Pisidium fontinale, Notes on, iii. 172  
 Pladda, Plants of, v. 6\*  
 Planorbis complanatus, Notes on, iii. 172  
 Plantago lanceolata, Abnormal form of, ii. 260  
 Plants rare in the West of Scotland, iii. 41  
 Pleurobranchus plumula, Notes on, ii. 32

- Plover, iv. 249  
 Crook-billed, ii. 234  
 Golden, i. 301; ii. 108, 162; iii. 69, 164, 264; iv. 15, 66, 170, 249, 313; v. 58, 146  
 Grey, i. 302; v. 146  
 Ringed, i. 301; ii. 109; iii. 69, 243, 265; iv. 67, 250; v. 146  
 Wilson's, ii. 285
- Pochard, i. 312; ii. 182; iii. 72, 246; iv. 68, 182, 255, 322; v. 151
- Polecat, ii. 141; iii. 188; v. 121, 230
- Pope, v. 223
- Porbeagle, i. 76
- Porcellia, Notes on, ii. 16
- Porpoise, ii. 144; iv. 98; v. 232
- Portpatrick, Marine Zoology and Botany of, i. 21
- Portree Bay, Skye, On a few hauls of the Dredge in, v. 11
- Possil Marsh, Birds frequenting, ii. 160
- Post-tertiary Fossils, On a Mode of Identifying, ii. 3
- Potato, Notes on, iv. 45
- Potato, Cultivation of in its Native Country, v. 166
- Poterioceras, Notes on, i. 239
- Pottery, Ancient, from Peru, iii. 128
- Powan, Habits of, i. 48
- Pratt, Arthur, Death of, v. 155, 174
- President's Address, iii. 123; v. 257
- Productus, Adherent form of, iii. 175
- Prosen, Glen, v. 6\*
- Protection of Wild Birds, On the, v. 83
- Protective Resemblance in Tenthredinidae, iii. 352
- Proteus anguinus, living specimens, iii. 327
- Ptarmigan, ii. 106, 182; iii. 59, 68, 243, 264; iv. 15, 65, 168; v. 141
- Pteronites, Notes on, i. 146
- Puffin, i. 315; ii. 129; iii. 73, 267, 272; iv. 68, 252, 287; v. 118, 149, 190, 208
- Q**
- Quail, i. 300; ii. 105; iii. 164; iv. 65, 168, 246, 310; v. 143
- Quercus infectoria, Galls on, ii. 288
- R**
- Rabbit, ii. 146; iii. 191; iv. 106, 142, 302; v. 49, 124, 234
- Rail, Clapper, ii. 286  
 Land, i. 307; ii. 117; iii. 70, 164, 266
- Rail, Virginia, ii. 286  
 Water, i. 307; ii. 117, 162, 186, 253; iii. 70, 164; iv. 67, 177, 250, 316; v. 147
- Rail, Water, Nest of, ii. 186
- Raised Beaches at Irvine, i. 127
- Rankine, Dr. Daniel Reid, Death of, v. 221, 248
- Rannoch, Coleoptera of, ii. 183  
 Lepidoptera of, ii. 214
- Rat, Black, ii. 145; iii. 158, 190; v. 123, 233
- Brown, ii. 145; iii. 190; iv. 103; v. 123, 233  
 Water, v. 123, 234
- Raven, i. 292; ii. 96; iii. 66, 163, 239, 263; iv. 15, 60, 241; v. 55, 117, 138
- Razor-back, v. 231
- Razorbill, i. 316; ii. 129, 181; iii. 73, 266, 273; iv. 67, 186, 252, 287, 324; v. 118, 149, 191, 208
- Razorbills. Mortality among, ii. 181
- Redbreast, i. 280; ii. 91; iii. 62, 163, 237, 262; iv. 56, 236; v. 136
- Redpoll, iv. 163, 308  
 Lesser, i. 290; ii. 101; iii. 66; iv. 59, 239; v. 140  
 Mealy, i. 290; iv. 59
- Redshank, ii. 112, 162; iii. 69, 164, 265; iv. 15, 66, 172, 247; v. 144
- Redstart, i. 281; ii. 90, 182; iii. 62, 236, 262, 275; iv. 56, 236; v. 135
- Redwing, i. 280; ii. 161; iii. 62, 263; iv. 56, 157, 237, 307
- Register of Plants, Committee appointed to keep, iv. 121
- Regulus, Golden-crested, ii. 89; iii. 235
- Reindeer, ii. 5; iii. 191
- Reindeer, Occurrence of in Scotland, 13
- Relations of Natural History to Medicine, v. 174
- Removal of the Society to Bath Street, v. 2
- Reptiles of Sutherlandshire, ii. 138
- Rhynchopora, a Genus new to Carboniferous Strata, iv. 13
- Rissoa striata, -Injured specimens of, iii. 278
- Robin, ii. 272; iv. 152; v. 52  
 Ground, ii. 279
- Roller, i. 295; ii. 175; iv. 61, 241  
 American, iv. 242  
 Red-breasted, iii. 197
- Rook, i. 293; ii. 4, 17, 97, 224; iii. 67, 163, 239, 263; iv. 60, 159, 240, 307; v. 55, 139  
 Pied variety, ii. 4
- Rorqual, v. 231

- Ross Arden, Clay Beds of, i. 92  
 Ross-shire, Ornithological notes from, ii. 182  
 Rotche, i. 50  
 Rothesay, Dredging notes from the Bay of, ii. 45  
 Ruff, i. 184, 305; iv. 173, 201, 248; v. 223  
*Ruppia maritima*, sub-sp. *rostellata*, Notes on, v. 227
- S**
- Saddleback, v. 217  
 Sanderling, i. 301; iii. 70, 164; iv. 248; v. 145  
 Sand-grouse, Pallas's, i. 151; iv. 64, 245; v. 141.  
 Sandpiper, Buff-breasted, ii. 196  
     Common, i. 304; ii. 112, 162; iii. 69, 164, 265; iv. 66, 248; v. 144  
 Curlew, i. 197, 306; iii. 265; iv. 248  
 Freshwater, iii. 59  
     Green, i. 237, 304; ii. 57; iii. 224; iv. 173, 247  
 Pectoral, ii. 196; v. 291  
     —, Notes on, v. 291  
 Purple, 7; i. 307; ii. 64, 112; iii. 265, 277; iv. 290; v. 145, 189  
 Solitary, ii. 196  
 Spotted, i. 256; ii. 2, 196, 285  
 Wood, i. 304; ii. 193; iii. 59, 69; iv. 9, 66, 173, 201, 247  
     —, Notes on, iv. 9  
 Saprophytism, iv. 203  
*Saxicava rugosa*, showing an unusual mode of repair, iii. 198  
 Scaup, iii. 72; iv. 68, 255, 322; v. 152  
 Schiehallion and the Neighbourhood of Tummel Bridge, Flora of, v. 161  
 Schimper, Prof., Death of, v. 2  
 Scorpion, Living specimen of, ii. 6  
 Scoter, Black, ii. 121; iii. 246; iv. 255; v. 152  
     Common, i. 311  
 Surf, iv. 255  
     Velvet, i. 239, 311; iii. 275; iv. 255, 323; v. 152  
 Scouler, John, M.D., LL.D., F.L.S., Death of, ii. 175  
 Sculliongour, On a section of Lower Carboniferous Limestone Strata at, ii. 219  
 Sea Anemones of Cumbrae, ii. 24  
 Sea-eagle, i. 150  
     White-tailed, i. 273; ii. 73  
 Sea-gulls frequenting the Estuary of the Forth, ii. 198  
 Sea-horse, i. 90
- Seal, Common, ii. 143; iv. 93; v. 231  
     Great Grey, ii. 144; iv. 37, 95  
     Greenland, iv. 95  
 Harp, v. 217  
 Hooded, v. 218  
 Ringed, iv. 94  
 Seal and Whale Fishery of 1881, v. 215  
     Do. of 1882, v. 292  
 Seed potatoes, Experiments with Chinese, v. 269  
 Sea-pike, iii. 318  
 Sea-star, Bird's-foot, ii. 6  
 Sea-weeds, On, v. 302  
 Sea-weeds in the Paisley Clay Beds, i. 99  
 Sethe, 6  
 Shag, i. 317; iii. 164; iv. 68, 150, 191, 209  
 Shearwater, Dusky, iv. 253  
     Manx, i. 321; ii. 60, 130; iii. 267; iv. 187  
 Sheldrake, i. 310; ii. 119; iii. 164; iv. 202, 254; v. 151, 211  
 Shell Mounds at Machar Grogary, ii. 24  
     Do. of the North of Ireland, v. 7  
     Do. of the Outer Hebrides, ii. 64.  
 Shoveller, i. 151, 310; ii. 7, 163; iii. 59, 72; iv. 68, 182, 255, 322  
 Shrew, Common, ii. 140; iii. 188; v. 120, 229  
     Lesser, iv. 92; v. 230  
 Oared, i. 70  
     Water, ii. 140; v. 230  
 Shrike, Great Grey, i. 90, 236, 278; ii. 157; iii. 43, 61; iv. 57, 200, 238; v. 54, 138, 212, 225  
     Remarks on, ii. 157  
     Northern, Remarks on, ii. 157  
     Red-backed, iv. 238  
 Silkworm, i. 236  
     Japanese, ii. 194  
 Silkworm and its products, i. 236  
 Siskin, i. 289; ii. 100; iii. 66, 240; iv. 59, 239; v. 57, 140  
 Skimmer, Black, ii. 288  
 Skua, Arctic, iv. 15  
     Buffon's, i. 72, 321; iv. 252  
 Great, iv. 251  
     Pomarine, i. 178, 321; ii. 182; v. 148, 208  
     Richardson's, i. 236, 321; ii. 130, 258; iii. 247; iv. 16, 251; v. 148 sp. ?, iv. 189  
 Skuas, On the, iv. 274  
 Sky-lark, i. 287; ii. 7, 102, 161; iii. 65, 163, 241, 264  
 Slow-worm, ii. 147  
 Smelt, Hebridean, i. 187  
 Smew, i. 90, 151, 312; ii. 182; iii. 59, 72; iv. 185, 256, 323

- Snake, Smooth, Notes on, iv. 197  
 Turkey, iii. 4  
 Snipe, Brown, ii. 7  
   Common, i. 306; ii. 115, 160, 162,  
     224; iii. 59, 70, 164, 265; iv.  
     15, 66, 174, 249, 314; v. 59,  
     145  
   Great, i. 236, 306; iii. 164; iv. 173,  
     248, 315; v. 54, 59  
 Jack, i. 306; ii. 115, 160, 162; iii.  
     59, 70, 164, 265; iv. 66, 249,  
     315; v. 59, 146  
 Solitary, i. 101  
 Societies to which Proceedings are sent,  
     iii. 219, 359; iv. 112, 330  
 Sparrow, Black-throated, ii. 278  
   Chipping, ii. 279  
   Common, i. 288; ii. 101; iii. 66, 163,  
     264; iv. 59, 162, 239; v. 140  
   Field, ii. 279  
   Hedge, iii. 62, 163; iv. 58, 239; v.  
     136  
   Song, ii. 279  
   Tree, i. 85; ii. 57, 101; v. 140  
   —, Notes on, ii. 57  
   White-throated, Occurrence of in  
     Aberdeenshire, i. 209  
 Sparrow-hawk, i. 251, 275; ii. 78,  
     160; iii. 61, 162, 232, 261; iv. 62,  
     243; v. 116, 132  
   Notes on, i. 251  
 Species, On, v. 158  
   On the Darwinian Hypothesis of the  
     Transmutation of, i. 47  
   Permanence of, and the limits of  
     variation, i. 77  
 Spider, Trap-door, iii. 4  
   Nest of, iii. 37  
 Spiders, Notes on, iii. 194  
   Do., with Additions to the Scottish  
     Lists, iii. 351  
 Spiders of the West of Scotland, iii. 170  
 Spider-crab, iii. 319  
 Spina Bifida, On, v. 268  
 Spirialis retroversus, Notes on, iv. 230  
 Spirifera trigonalis, Occurrence and dis-  
     tribution of, iii. 37  
 Spirorbis, Notes on, i. 101  
 Spizaëtus, Crested, ii. 22  
 Sponge Spicules, Notes on, iii. 102  
 Spoonbill, iv. 247  
 Squid, iii. 1  
 Squirrel, ii. 144; iii. 157, 189; iv. 142;  
     v. 49, 123, 232  
 St. Abb's Head and its Bird Life, v. 110  
 Star-fishes, Abnormalities in, i. 41  
 Starling, i. 291; ii. 4, 98, 161, 184; iii.  
     66, 163, 240, 264; iv. 60, 161, 240,  
     308; v. 56, 117, 139  
 Red-winged, i. 146; ii. 281
- Stenotheca, Notes on, ii. 223  
 Stewart, Alexander Bannatyne, Death  
     of, v. 2  
 Stilt, Black-winged, ii. 162, 285; iv.  
     66  
 Sting-ray, Spine of, iii. 4  
 Stint, Little, ii. 4, 57; iii. 59, 70; iv.  
     248  
   Temminck's, ii. 164  
 Stirlingshire, Birds of, i. 173  
 Stoat, ii. 141; iii. 158, 188; v. 121,  
     230  
 Stonechat, i. 281; ii. 90, 161; iii. 63,  
     163, 236, 262; iv. 15, 56, 237; v.  
     135  
 Stone Hammer from Stobcross, ii.  
     335  
 Stork, White, iv. 247  
 Sturgeon, i. 186  
 Succinea oblonga, Notes on, v. 267  
 Sulcoretepora, A new species of, iii.  
     166, Plate  
 Summer Session, 1879, iv. 117  
   Do., 1880, v. 3  
   Do., 1881, v. 157  
 Sun-fish, Short, caught in the Firth of  
     Clyde, Notes on, v. 176  
 Sussex, Spring rambles in, v. 254  
 Sutherlandshire, Birds breeding in, ii.  
     69; iii. 226  
   Do., Birds of the East of, v. 126  
   Do., Mammals and Reptiles of, ii.  
     138  
 Swallow, i. 296; ii. 87, 169; iii. 67, 163,  
     234, 262; iv. 61, 148, 241, 304; v.  
     51, 134  
   Bank, ii. 276  
   Barn, ii. 274  
   Chimney, ii. 270  
   Cliff, ii. 275  
     White-bellied, ii. 275  
 Swan, Bewick's, i. 310; ii. 150; iii. 59,  
     71; iv. 318; v. 151  
   Black, iv. 68  
   Mute, iv. 254  
   Polish, iv. 254  
   Whistling, i. 309  
   Wild, ii. 149; iii. 71, 164; iv. 15, 202,  
     317  
   sp. ?, iv. 179; v. 60, 109  
 Swift, i. 297; ii. 85; iii. 68, 163, 262;  
     iv. 62, 148, 242, 305; v. 51, 134  
   Alpine, i. 69  
   Himalayan Tree, i. 69  
   Spine-tailed, i. 68  
 Symmetry of Plants and Animals, 3  
 Synapta inhaerens, Notes on, i. 73  
 Synocladia, New species of, iii. 253  
 Synocladia and other Allied Forms, v.  
     30

## T

- Tanager, Scarlet, ii. 274  
 Tatler, Green-rumped, ii. 7  
 Teal, i. 311; ii. 120, 163; iii. 59, 72, 159, 164, 266; iv. 68, 181, 254, 321; v. 62, 151  
 Tenthredinidae, Food-plants of, iii. 151  
 Tern, i. 318; ii. 133; iii. 73, 248, 267, 276; iv. 189, 250  
 Arctic, i. 318; ii. 133; iii. 73, 164, 248, 267, 276; iv. 67, 250; v. 147, 190  
 Black, i. 318; ii. 63; iii. 74; iv. 250  
 Least, ii. 288  
 Lesser, i. 318; ii. 133; iii. 74, 248; v. 147  
 Little, iv. 251  
 Marsh, ii. 287  
 New Zealand, ii. 236  
 Roseate, ii. 287; iii. 74, 276; iv. 250  
 Sandwich, 7; i. 317; ii. 133; iii. 74, 276; iv. 250  
 Sooty, ii. 287  
 Testacella, Habits of, 14  
 Thomson, George, Death of, iv. 51, 115  
 Thomson, James, Death of, iii. 36  
 Thrush, iv. 56, 156, 237, 306; v. 137  
 Bendeire's, ii. 277  
 Brown, ii. 276  
 Golden-crowned, ii. 273  
 Missel, i. 279; ii. 94, 161; iii. 62, 238, 263; iv. 56, 155, 237; v. 137  
 Palmer's, ii. 277  
 Song, i. 280; ii. 94, 161; iii. 62, 159, 163, 238, 263  
 White's, iv. 158  
 Wilson's, ii. 272  
 Wood, ii. 272  
 Thysanopoda, Notes on, i. 119  
 Tit, Blue, i. 284; ii. 57, 92, 162; iii. 64, 163, 262; iv. 57, 154, 238  
 Cole, i. 284; ii. 92, 162; iii. 64, 262; iv. 57, 154, 238; v. 136  
 Great, i. 284; ii. 91; iii. 64, 237, 262; iv. 57, 237; v. 136  
 Long-tailed, i. 285; ii. 92, 162; iii. 64, 163, 262, 237; iv. 57, 154, 238  
 Marsh, i. 284; ii. 181, 216; iii. 64; iv. 57, 153  
 Titmouse, Black-cap, ii. 278  
 Crested, iii. 64; iv. 57  
 Toad, ii. 148  
 Topknot, Bloch's, i. 81  
 Muller's, i. 81  
 Tortoise, Box, v. 65  
 Tortoise remains, iv. 196

Tory Island, Archaeology and Natural History of, iv. 80, Map and Plate

Touraco, iv. 12

Treasurer's Statement, 1875-76, iii. 216

Do. do. 1876-77, iii. 360

Do. do. 1877-78, iv. 114

Do. do. 1878-79, iv. 332

Do. do. 1879-80, v. 153

Do. do. 1880-81, v. 246

Do. do. 1881-82, v. 313

Trichoptera of the Clyde Valley, iii. 258

Trogon resplendens, Habits and distribution of, i. 37

Trout, Tailless, ii. 179

Tube-building Annelids, Notes on, iii. 31

Tubers, Bulbs, and Tap-roots, their Functions in the Vegetable Economy, iv. 217

Turbinate Corals, Notes on, iii. 169

Turkey, Brush, ii. 150

Wild, ii. 11, 189

—, Its introduction into Argyllshire, ii. 11

—, Nesting of, ii. 189

Turnstone, i. 99, 302; ii. 182; iii. 69, 265, 277; iv. 249; v. 60, 146, 189

Turnstone in summer plumage, i. 99

Twite, i. 290; ii. 100; iii. 66, 163, 240, 264; iv. 163, 239, 309

## U

Underground Stems, Morphology of, v. 158

Uniformity of Method in recording Natural History Observations, iii. 115

Unwelcome Flower Guests, iv. 118

Ural, Avi-fauna of, ii. 282

Urania, Notes on, ii. 222

Urus scoticus, Notes on, i. 56

## V

Vascular Plants of Britain, Distribution of, i. 17

Vegetation in the Public Parks, ii. 324; iii. 79, 100, 176, 324; iv. 70, 214; v. 36, 193, 303

Vegetation, Notes on the effect of Smoke on, iii. 340

Viper, ii. 148

Vole, Bank, i. 130; iii. 191; v. 123, 234

Field, ii. 145; iii. 190; iv. 104; v. 234

- Vole, Red Field, ii. 145; iii. 191; v. 123, 234  
 Water, ii. 145, 251; iii. 190; v. 123, 234
- W**
- Wagtail, Grey, i. 285; ii. 92, 161; iii. 64, 163, 237, 263; iv. 58, 238; v. 136  
 Pied, i. 285; ii. 92, 161; iii. 64, 163, 263; iv. 58, 154, 238; v. 136  
 Ray's, i. 286; ii. 92; iii. 65, 163, 263  
 White, iv. 15  
 Yellow, ii. 161; iv. 238  
 Walker-Arnott, Prof., Sum voted for the purchase of his Herbarium and Library, i. 254  
 Walrus, iv. 97  
 Warbler, Blackcap, i. 282  
   Blue-throated, ii. 192  
   Chestnut-sided, ii. 274  
   Garden, i. 282; iii. 163; iv. 57  
   Grasshopper, i. 281; iii. 58, 63, 262; v. 52  
   Marsh, Notes on, i. 110  
   Reed, iv. 237  
   Sedge, i. 282; ii. 88, 161; iii. 58, 63, 159, 234; iv. 57, 237; v. 134  
   Willow, i. 283; ii. 89; iii. 58, 235, 262; iv. 151, 305  
   Wood, i. 283; iii. 58, 235; iv. 152  
   Yellow, ii. 274  
 Wart Hog, ii. 149  
 Wasps, Social, Notes on, ii. 259  
 Water-hen, ii. 117; iv. 176; v. 147  
 Wax-wing, iii. 64; iv. 58, 159, 238  
   Occurrence of in Scotland, ii. 177  
 Bohemian, i. 81, 165, 285; v. 54  
 Weasel, Common, ii. 141; iii. 188; v. 121, 230  
   Ermine, iii. 188  
 Weather, Record of, iv. 134  
 Weaver-bird, Nest of, iii. 82  
 Weever, Greater, i. 90  
 West Kilbride and Ardrossan, Notes on the Flora of, v. 241  
 Whale, Atlantic Right, v. 66  
   Bottle-nose, v. 219  
   Common Beaked, v. 231  
   Pilot, ii. 144, 149; iv. 98; v. 232  
   Sperm, ii. 144  
   White, ii. 144  
 Whale and Seal Fishery of 1881, v. 215  
   Do. do. 1882, v. 292  
 Wheatear, i. 281; ii. 90, 161; iii. 63, 163, 236, 262; iv. 56, 153, 237; v. 53, 135, 189  
 Whimbrel, i. 304; ii. 111; iii. 164, 265; iv. 15, 170, 247; v. 143

- Whinchat, i. 281; ii. 90; iii. 63, 236, 262; iv. 56, 153, 237; v. 135  
 Whitethroat, i. 283; ii. 88, 161; iii. 58, 63, 235; iv. 152, 237; v. 52, 134, 225  
 Lesser, i. 283; iii. 63, 262; iv. 57, 237; v. 52  
 Whooper, iii. 59; iv. 68, 202, 254; v. 151  
 Widgeon, i. 311; ii. 119, 163, 182; iii. 159, 164, 266; iv. 68, 179, 254, 320; v. 62, 151  
 Wigtonshire, Birds of, i. 269  
 Wild Birds, On the Protection of, v. 83  
 Willet, ii. 285  
 Windmillcroft Beds, Botany of, i. 159  
 Wingate, James, Death of, iv. 1  
 Wings of Birds, Anatomical structure of, ii. 324  
 Winter of 1878-79, Ornithological Journal of, iv. 130  
   Do. 1879-80, do. do. iv. 292  
   Do. 1880-81, do. do. v. 42  
 Wolf, ii. 149; iv. 107; v. 124  
 Wolf-fish, Contents of Intestines of, ii. 335  
 Woodcock, i. 305; ii. 116, 188, 189, 253, 303; iii. 70, 164, 245, 265; iv. 66, 174, 248, 315; v. 60, 145  
   Nesting habits of, ii. 188, 189  
 Wood-lark, i. 287  
 Woodpecker, i. 294; iv. 165  
   Downy, ii. 269  
   Green, iii. 163  
   Great Spotted, i. 90, 151, 230, 237, 378; ii. 176; iii. 67; iv. 61, 242; v. 141  
   Spotted, ii. 182  
 Wren, i. 294; ii. 88; iii. 64, 159, 163, 234, 262; iv. 56, 150, 237, 305; v. 117, 134  
   Golden-crested, i. 284; iii. 63, 262; iv. 56, 152, 237  
 House, ii. 277  
 Long-billed Marsh, ii. 277  
 Ruby-crowned, iii. 63  
 Willow, ii. 161, 164; iii. 63; iv. 56, 237; v. 135  
   Yellow variety, ii. 164  
 Wood, ii. 161; iii. 63; iv. 56, 237; v. 135  
 Wryneck, ii. 179; iv. 61, 242
- Y**
- Yellow-hammer, i. 288; ii. 4; iii. 241; iv. 60, 164, 240; v. 140  
   Melanoïd variety, ii. 4  
 Yellow-throat, Maryland, ii. 273

## INDEX TO SCIENTIFIC NAMES.

- Abia nitens**, iii. 88  
 sericea, ii. 291; iii. 252
- Abies Douglasii**, ii. 156; v. 213
- Acacia cavenia**, iv. 49  
 lophantha, iv. 71
- Acanthias vulgaris**, 6
- Acanthocinus aedilis**, 8; ii. 1
- Acantholeberis curvirostris**, i. 41
- Acanthopora stellipora**, ii. 327, Plate
- Acanthosporgia Smithii**, iii. 125
- Acanthylis nudipes**, i. 68
- Accentor modularis**, i. 280; ii. 91; iii. 62, 163, 237, 262, 300; iv. 58, 239; v. 136
- Accipiter fuscus**, ii. 266  
 nisus, i. 275; ii. 78, 160, 251; iii. 48, 61, 162, 232, 261; iv. 62, 243; v. 131
- Acer campestre**, ii. 171; iv. 117  
 platanoides, ii. 171  
 pseudo-platanus, ii. 171  
 saccharinum, ii. 171  
 striatum, ii. 171
- Aceras anthropophora**, iii. 156, 166
- Acerina vulgaris**, v. 223
- Achaea ophismoides**, i. 357  
 partita, i. 358, Plate
- Acherontia atropos**, ii. 154
- Achillea Millefolium**, v. 7\*
- Achnanthidium flexellum**, i. 216
- Acidalia fumata**, ii. 225  
 latifera, i. 375
- Acidaspis Brightii**, ii. 166
- Acilius fasciatus**, 5  
 sulcatus, 5
- Acmaea lineata**, v. 228, 291  
 testudinalis, i. 26, 35  
 virginea, i. 35
- Aconitum Napellus**, iii. 321; v. 78
- Acredula caudata**, iv. 57, 238; v. 136  
 rosea, ii. 92; iii. 64, 163, 237, 262; iv. 154
- Acrocephalus schoenobaenus**, ii. 88; iii. 234  
 streperus, iv. 237; v. 134
- Actinia mesembryanthemum**, ii. 29
- Actinocrinus dactylus**, iv. 20
- Actinoloba dianthus**, ii. 28
- Actinostoma fenestratum**, ii. 252, 253, 344; iii. 167
- Actitis hypoleuca**, iii. 51, 265, 307; iv. 66, 248; v. 144
- Adamsia palliata**, i. 10, 62; ii. 28
- Adelanthus Carringtoni**, ii. 18
- Adesmia balsamica**, iv. 49
- Adiantum Capillus-Veneris**, i. 384; iii. 322  
 pedatum, iii. 322
- Adoxa Moschatellina**, v. 159
- Aecetis ochracea**, v. 176
- Aecidium albescens**, v. 159  
 berberidis, v. 296  
 grossulariae, v. 299  
 violae, v. 249
- Aedemia perspicillata**, i. 16
- Aega tridentata**, i. 67
- Aegilips abietina**, ii. 324  
 armatus, ii. 293; iii. 90  
 Dalmanni, iii. 90  
 nitidulus, iii. 90, 252  
 subulifera, ii. 324
- Aegialitis curonicus**, iii. 306  
 fluviatilis, iii. 51  
 hiaticula, ii. 109; iii. 50, 69, 243, 265, 306; iv. 67, 250; v. 146
- Wilsonius**, ii. 285
- Aegirius punctilucens**, i. 206
- Aegithalus pendulinus**, iii. 294
- Aegolius brachyotus**, iii. 286  
 otus, iii. 286
- Aesculus flava**, ii. 172  
 hippocastaneum, ii. 172  
 Pavia, ii. 172
- Agaricus epixanthus**, v. 254  
 fascicularis, v. 254  
 infundibuliformis, v. 160  
 laccatus, v. 160, 254  
 radicatus, v. 160  
 rubescens, v. 254  
 rutilans, v. 254  
 stercoreus, v. 160  
 terreus, v. 254  
 vaginatus, v. 254
- Agelaius phoeniceus**, ii. 281
- Agelena brunnea**, ii. 183
- Aglaia striata**, i. 20; ii. 66
- Agrimony Eupatoria**, iii. 165; v. 160, 242
- Agroëca proxima**, iv. 79

- Agrostis alba*, v. 8\*  
*canina*, v. 280  
*vulgaris*, v. 8\*, 280
- Agrotis catenifera*, i. 349  
*hemileuca*, i. 348
- Aira caespitosa*, var. *brevisolia*, v. 280  
*pseudo-alpina*, v. 280
- flexuosa*, iii. 281; v. 8\*  
var. *montana*, v. 280
- praecox*, v. 8\*, 280
- Ajuga pyramidalis*, iv. 228
- Alauda alpestris*, i. 90; ii. 10; iii. 163, 290  
*arborea*, i. 287; iii. 290
- arvensis*, i. 287; ii. 102, 161; iii. 49, 65, 163, 241, 264, 289; iv. 61, 164, 241, 306; v. 141
- brachydactyla*, iii. 290
- calandra*, iii. 290
- tatarica*, iii. 290
- Alca impennis*, ii. 58  
*torda*, i. 3, 316; ii. 129, 181; iii. 73, 266, 273; iv. 67, 186, 252, 287, 324; v. 118, 149, 191, 208
- troile*, iii. 266, 273; iv. 67, 252, 283; v. 118, 149
- Alcedo alcyon*, i. 16  
*ispida*, i. 295; ii. 161, 198; iii. 67, 159, 163, 289; iv. 62, 149, 242, 305; v. 51, 289
- Alces malchis*, ii. 176; v. 125
- Alchemilla alpina*, i. 18; v. 253, 276  
*vulgaris*, iii. 281; v. 276  
var. *montana*, v. 276
- Alcyonella* sp. ?, ii. 2  
*fungosa*, ii. 2
- Alethopteris heterophyllia*, iv. 19
- Aletis postica*, i. 332, Plate
- Alicularia compressa*, ii. 18
- Alisma ranunculoides*, iii. 166; iv. 229
- Allantus nothus*, ii. 293; iii. 89, 142, 251  
*3-cinctus*, iii. 203
- Alligator mississippiensis*, v. 291
- Allium ursinum*, iii. 166; v. 8\*  
*vineale*, v. 243, 245  
var. *compactum*, v. 163
- Allosorus crispus*, iv. 119
- Allotria aperta*, iii. 90  
*cursor*, iii. 204
- minuta*, iii. 90, 252
- pleuralis*, iv. 108
- Alnus americana*, iii. 342  
*glutinosa*, i. 161, 237; iii. 342; v. 278  
var. *lulinora asplenifolia*, iii. 342
- Aloe caesia*, i. 88
- Alopecurus agrestis*, i. 125  
*geniculatus*, v. 280  
*pratensis*, iii. 281
- Alsine rubella*, v. 5\*  
*verna*, v. 175
- Alteutha bopyroides*, i. 104  
*depressa*, i. 105
- Aluco flammeus*, ii. 85; iii. 261; iv. 62, 243
- Alyssum calycinum*, v. 243, 244
- Amaeraecium albicans*, i. 122  
*argus*, i. 122
- Amara lunicollis*, ii. 217
- Amaryllis Johnsoni*, i. 88
- Amaurodon fenestratis*, iii. 171
- Amblyodon dealbatus*, i. 143; v. 160, 284
- Amblyopsis spelaeus*, ii. 264
- Amblystegium irriguum*, i. 115  
*serpens*, v. 286
- Ambulyx constrictilis*, i. 328
- Amenanchier Botryapium*, iii. 342
- Amia canina*, i. 187
- Ammodromus caudacutus*, ii. 278  
*maritimus*, ii. 278
- Amouroucium proliferum*, i. 58
- Ampelis garrulus*, ii. 177; iii. 50, 64; iv. 58, 159, 238; v. 54
- Ampelisca Gaimardi*, ii. 49
- Ampelopsis hederacea*, iii. 343
- Amphidesma compressum*, i. 32
- Amphidotus cordatus*, i. 29, 63, 66; v. 17  
*gibbosus*, i. 99  
*roseus*, i. 99; ii. 51; iv. 232
- Amphigonia fumosa*, i. 363
- Amphioxus lanceolatus*, i. 246
- Amphipleura pellucida*, iv. 117  
*sigmoidea*, i. 218
- Amphithoe littorina*, ii. 49
- Amphiura Chiajii*, i. 116
- Amphoridium lapponicum*, v. 283  
*Mougeotii*, v. 284
- Anacharis alsinastrum*, v. 161, 175, 267  
*canadensis*, iii. 163  
*eucharoides*, ii. 293  
*typica*, ii. 293
- Anagallis caerulea*, v. 255  
*tenella*, iv. 229; v. 242, 245
- Anaphe reticulata*, ii. 295
- Anarhynchus frontalis*, ii. 234
- Anas acuta*, i. 310; iii. 52, 72  
*boschas*, i. 311; ii. 119, 163, 193; iii. 72, 164, 266, 312; iv. 68, 180, 255, 321; v. 61, 151  
*clangula*, iii. 52  
*clypeata*, i. 100, 151, 271, 310; ii. 7, 163; iii. 51  
*crecca*, i. 311; ii. 163; iii. 52, 159, 312  
*cristata*, iii. 52  
*fusca*, iii. 52

- Anas** *glacialis*, iii. 52  
*histrionica*, iv. 16  
*marila*, iii. 52  
*nigra*, iii. 52  
*penelope*, i. 311; ii. 119, 163; iii. 52, 72, 159, 164, 312  
*querquedula*, i. 311; iii. 312  
*strepera*, i. 87, 151, 310; iii. 312  
*sp.?*, iii. 312
- Anceus** *Edwardsii*, ii. 24  
*maxillaris*, ii. 24
- Anchistropus** *emarginatus*, i. 43
- Anchomenus** *gracilis*, ii. 217
- Anchusa** *sempervirens*, iv. 119; v. 5\*, 80
- Ancula** *cristata*, i. 206
- Ancylus** *fluvialis*, i. 36, 189, 193  
*lacustris*, i. 193; ii. 165
- Andreaea** *alpestris*, i. 167  
*alpina*, v. 282  
*crassinervis*, v. 282  
*falcata*, v. 282  
*petrophila*, v. 282
- Andrena** *albicans*, ii. 294  
*albicrux*, ii. 294  
*combinata*, iii. 253  
*fulvicrux*, ii. 294  
*furcata*, iii. 253  
*minutula*, ii. 294  
*nana*, iii. 90, 253  
*parvula*, iii. 253  
*xanthura*, ii. 294
- Andricus** *amenti*, ii. 244, 293; iii. 251, 252  
*curvator*, ii. 293; iii. 252  
*inflator*, ii. 293  
*noduli*, ii. 244  
*quadrilineatus*, ii. 293; iii. 252  
*ramuli*, ii. 244, 293; iii. 251, 252
- Andromeda** *tetragonum*, iii. 281
- Anemone** *nemorosa*, v. 275
- Aneura** *multifida*, v. 288  
*pinguis*, v. 288  
*sinuata*, v. 288
- Angelica** *sylvestris*, i. 99; iv. 83; v. 277
- Anguis** *fragilis*, ii. 147
- Anodon** *cygneus*, i. 189, 191
- Anodontia** *cygnaea*, v. 215, 310  
*var. incrassata*, v. 311  
*radiata*, v. 311  
*minor?*, v. 311
- Anomia** *ephippium*, i. 14, 24, 26, 34, 149; ii. 36, 340; iii. 157
- Anonyx** *ampulla*, ii. 23, 49  
*denticulatus*, ii. 23, 49
- Anophthalmus** *Jelikampgi*, ii. 264
- Mendricsii*, ii. 264
- Anser** *aegyptiacus*, i. 12, 151; ii. 242; iii. 71
- Anser** *albifrons*, i. 198, 309; iii. 311; iv. 178, 253, 317  
*arvensis*, iii. 311  
*bernicla*, i. 46; iii. 71  
*brachyrhynchus*, i. 309; ii. 215; iii. 71; iv. 178, 253
- Brenta**, i. 46
- canadensis**, i. 57, 309; iii. 71
- cinereus**, iii. 266, 311; iv. 317; v. 150
- clypeata**, iii. 72
- cynoides**, iii. 310
- ferus**, i. 308; ii. 118; iii. 71, 164, 245
- hyperboreus**, iii. 310
- leucopsis**, i. 309; ii. 213; iii. 71, 159, 164, 311
- minutus**, iii. 311
- segetum**, i. 308; iii. 51, 71, 311; iv. 253
- torquatus**, i. 309; iii. 159
- sp.?*, iv. 177
- sp.?*, v. 60
- Antaceus** *sp.?*, i. 187
- Antaeon** *lateralis*, iv. 108
- Antedon** *Milleri*, ii. 51  
*rosaceus*, ii. 51
- Antennaria** *dioica*, iii. 281
- Antennularia** *antennina*, i. 33, 126, 142; ii. 47  
*ramosa*, i. 29, 126, 149
- Anthea** *cereus*, ii. 29
- Anthelia** *Furatzkana*, v. 287  
*Julacea*, v. 287
- Anthemis** *arvensis*, ii. 3; v. 80, 245  
*Cotula*, ii. 3  
*nobilis*, v. 7\*
- Antheraea** *intermicens*, i. 344, *Plate rhodophilia*, i. 343
- Anthrophagus** *glaber*, iii. 3
- Anthornis** *melanura*, ii. 236
- Anthoxanthum** *odoratum*, v. 8\*, 280
- Anthracosia** *robusta*, v. 274
- Anthriscus** *vulgaris*, v. 159, 245
- Anthrocera** *filipendulae*, 7
- Anthus** *aquaticus*, iii. 298  
*arboreus*, i. 286; ii. 161; iii. 65, 163, 298  
*campestris*, iii. 298  
*cervinus*, iii. 49, 298  
*obscurus*, ii. 93; iii. 65, 263; iv. 58, 155, 239; v. 117, 136, 189, 207  
*petrosus*, i. 286  
*pratensis*, i. 286; ii. 93, 103, 161; iii. 49, 65, 263, 298; iv. 58, 155, 239, 306; v. 136  
*rupestris*, i. 82; ii. 184
- Seebohmi**, iii. 49
- trivialis**, ii. 93; iii. 49, 263; iv. 58, 155; v. 136
- Anthropoides** *virgo*, ii. 178

- Anthyllis vulneraria*, i. 125; iii. 155; v. 5\*
- Antipathes spiralis*, v. 176
- Antitrichia curtipendula*, v. 285
- Aora gracilis*, ii. 49
- Aphilothrix albopunctata*, iii. 282  
callidoma, ii. 293; iii. 203  
clementinae, iv. 274
- Aphis radicis*, ii. 246
- Apium graveolens*, iii. 165
- Apodium fallax*, i. 122
- Aporrhais pes-pelicanii*, i. 26, 32, 35, 115; ii. 37, 341; iv. 199
- Appendicularia flagellum*, i. 61
- Apteryx australis*, iv. 271  
Mantelli, iv. 272  
Owenii, i. 254; ii. 244; iv. 14
- Aquila chrysaetos*, i. 273; ii. 72, 185; iii. 48, 60, 158, 162, 230, 284; iv. 64, 199, 244; v. 129, 267
- clanga, iii. 284
- imperialis, iii. 284
- nobilis, iii. 284
- pennata, iii. 284
- Aquilegia vulgaris*, v. 251
- Arabis hirsuta*, iii. 165; iv. 228; v. 162  
petraea, v. 5\*, 275  
thaliana, v. 275
- Araucaria imbricata*, iv. 217
- Arbutus Unedo*, i. 18
- Archaeodiscus Karreri*, ii. 32; iii. 225
- Archaeocidaris glabrispina*, ii. 230  
Munsteriana, ii. 230
- Rankinii, v. 108
- scotica, ii. 230
- triserialis, ii. 230
- Ureia*, i. 94, 178; ii. 229; iii. 254, 280
- vetusta, ii. 230
- Archaeopora nexilis*, iii. 336
- Archibuteo lagopus*, iii. 29
- Arctium Lappa*, v. 7\*
- Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi*, iii. 165; iv. 227; v. 162, 278
- Arcturus longicornis*, i. 16; ii. 50
- Ardea alba*, iii. 309  
cinerea, i. 303; ii. 110, 162; iii. 70, 159, 164, 243, 265, 309; iv. 65, 171, 246; v. 143  
herodias, ii. 283  
minuta, i. 186, 237  
purpurea, iv. 246  
stellaris, iii. 310
- Arenaria trinervis*, v. 242  
verna, iii. 42
- Argulus foliaceus*, iv. 108
- Argyllia geranoides*, iv. 49
- Argyroneta aquatica*, iii. 351
- Armeria maritima*, i. 18, 158; iv. 82; v. 278
- vulgaris*, v. 8\*
- Artaxa squamiplaga*, i. 338
- Artemis exoleta*, i. 25, 32  
lincta, i. 25
- Artemisia Abrotanum*, iii. 343
- Artocarpus incisa*, i. 70
- Arum maculatum*, v. 6\*  
italicum, iv. 118
- Arundo Phragmites*, iv. 44
- Arvicolia agrestis*, ii. 145; iii. 190; iv. 104; v. 123, 234
- amphibius, ii. 145, 251; iii. 190; v. 123, 234
- glareolus, ii. 145; iii. 191; v. 123, 234
- pratensis, i. 130
- Ascidia intestinalis*, i. 61  
mentula, i. 29, 58  
virginea, i. 60
- Asclepias gigantea*, ii. 18
- Asio accipitrinus*, ii. 84; iii. 48, 233; iv. 62, 243; v. 51, 134
- otus, ii. 84; iii. 233; iv. 62, 243; v. 51
- Asperula odorata*, v. 277
- Asphondylia genistae*, iii. 113  
pimpinellae, iii. 113  
sarothamni, iii. 112  
ulicis, iii. 113
- Aspidium aculeatum*, v. 243, 281  
angulare, v. 82, 242, 243, 245
- Filix-mas*, v. 8\*
- Lonchitis*, v. 8\*, 281
- Oreopteris*, iii. 156, 166; v. 8\*
- Aspidophorus europaeus*, i. 8, 29
- Asplenium Adiantum-nigrum*, v. 8\*
- Filix-foemina*, v. 8\*
- fontanum*, i. 269
- germanicum*, i. 269  
marinum, i. 21; iii. 156, 166; iv. 83, 230; v. 8\*, 242, 243, 245
- Ruta-muraria*, iii. 156; v. 5\*, 244, 250
- septentrionale*, i. 269; v. 175
- Trichomanes*, v. 159, 250, 281  
viride, v. 82, 162, 250, 281
- Astarte compressa*, ii. 37, 340  
sulcata, i. 34, 238, 340
- Asterias aurantiaca*, ii. 17
- Asterina gibbosa*, i. 41
- Astragalus hypoglottis*, v. 5\*
- Astrantia major*, v. 250
- Astrocrinites Benniei*, iv. 260
- Astrophyton scutatum*, i. 56, 238
- Astrorhiza limicola*, v. 17
- Astur atricapillus*, ii. 6, 265; iv. 62  
nisus, iii. 285  
palumbarius, i. 275; iii. 48, 285; iv. 243
- Atelecyclus heterodon*, i. 120
- Athalia abdominalis*, iii. 131

*Athalia annulata*, iii. 131, 198  
*glabrigollis*, iii. 129, 202, 249, 251  
*haematopus*, iii. 130  
*lugens*, iii. 131, 202  
*rosae*, ii. 292; iii. 89, 130, 207, 251  
*scutellariae*, v. 4  
*spinarum*, iii. 130  
*tibialis*, iii. 130  
*Athene Bramah*, i. 57  
*Brodiei*, i. 57  
*cunicularia*, ii. 269  
*Athyris ambigua*, i. 96  
*plano-sulcata*, i. 96  
*Royssii*, i. 96  
*Athyrium Filix-foemina*, iv. 83  
var. *Victoriae*, i. 167, 269  
*Athyrra albicincta*, i. 360  
*Atrichum angustatum*, i. 100  
*tenellum*, i. 126  
*undulatum*, i. 107; v. 285  
*Atriplex Babingtoni*, v. 255  
*patula*, v. 8\*  
*Atrypa incerta*, ii. 21  
*Aucuba japonica*, ii. 172; iii. 343; iv.  
217  
*Aulacomnium palustre*, v. 285  
*Aulax graminis*, ii. 322  
*Avena alpina*, v. 161  
*fatua*, i. 20; v. 82  
*flavescens*, v. 5\*  
*pratensis*, var. *alpina*, v. 280  
*pubescens*, v. 82, 159, 243, 245  
*Avicula gibbosa*, v. 239  
sp. ?, v. 239  
*Aviculopecten* sp. ?, v. 239  
*Axinus flexuosus*, ii. 36, 340  
*orbicularis*, ii. 205  
*Axolotl*, i. 104  
*Azalea pontica*, ii. 172  
*procumbens*, iii. 281  
*Azeca tridens*, i. 240

**B**

*Babyrussa alsurus*, ii. 7  
*Baccharis concava*, iv. 50  
*rosmarinifolius*, iv. 50  
*Bairdia subelongata*, v. 238  
*submucronata*, i. 122; v. 238  
*Balacra ochracea*, i. 331  
*Balaena biscayensis*, v. 66  
*Balaenoptera musculus*, v. 231  
*rostrata*, i. 89  
*Balaenus mysticetus*, i. 127  
*Balanus carosus*, i. 113  
*crenatus*, ii. 38, 341  
*porcatus*, i. 238; ii. 38, 341  
*vulgaris*, i. 130  
*Balia perversa*, i. 189, 194, 250; v. 291

*Balsamocarpion brevifolium*, iv. 49  
*Barbastellus communis*, ii. 63  
*Barbula convoluta*, v. 283  
*fallax*, v. 283  
*fragilis*, i. 124; v. 283  
*muralis*, v. 283  
*rigidula*, v. 283  
*subulata*, v. 283  
*tortuosa*, v. 283  
*unguiculata*, v. 283  
*Barsine indecisa*, i. 336  
*Bartramia arcuata*, i. 116; v. 160  
*calcarea*, i. 116  
*fontana*, v. 160  
*Halleriana*, v. 284  
*ithyphylla*, v. 284  
*Oederi*, v. 284  
*pomiformis*, v. 160, 284  
*Bartsia alpina*, v. 5\*, 278  
*viscosa*, v. 81  
*Basiana suffusa*, i. 329  
*Bassus flavolineatus*, iii. 37  
*Batatas edulis*, iv. 220  
*Bathyporeia Robertsoni*, i. 74  
*Bazzania triangularis*, v. 287  
*tricrenata*, v. 287  
*trilobata*, v. 287  
*Bellerophon decussatus*, ii. 16, 254;  
v. 240  
*dilatatus*, ii. 166  
*Dumontii*, ii. 254; v. 240  
*Urii*, ii. 16, 254; v. 240  
*Bellis perennis*, iv. 44, 83; v. 7\*  
*Bembidium paludosum*, ii. 209  
*Berberis aquifolium*, iii. 344  
*Darwinii*, iii. 344  
*dulcis*, iii. 344  
*empetrefolia*, iii. 344  
*Jamiesoni*, iii. 344  
*vulgaris*, iii. 343  
*Bernicia brenta*, iv. 253; v. 151  
*canadensis*, iv. 254  
*leucopsis*, iv. 178, 253, 290  
*ruficollis*, iv. 254  
*Beta maritima*, ii. 3  
*Betula alba*, iii. 342; v. 278  
*Beyrichia bituberculata*, i. 122  
*multiloba*, i. 122  
*radiata*, i. 122; v. 238  
*subaruata*, iii. 329  
*symmetrica*, i. 122  
*Bidens cernua*, iii. 165  
*Bigenerina digitata*, v. 12  
*Biloculina depressa*, ii. 38  
*ungen*, i. 147  
*Blasia pusilla*, v. 288  
*Blechnum strictum*, i. 145  
*Blennius gunnellus*, iv. 84  
*viviparus*, i. 90

- Blennocampa aethiops*, ii. 292  
*albipes*, ii. 292; iii. 251  
*alchemillae*, iii. 107, 250, 252  
*betuleti*, ii. 292  
*bipunctata*, iii. 89, 104, 107, 207,  
     251  
*cineripes*, ii. 292; iii. 252  
*lineolata*, iii. 104, 107, 149  
*luteiventris*, ii. 292; iii. 89, 251  
*micans*, iii. 198  
*nana*, ii. 292; iii. 89  
*pusilla*, ii. 292; iii. 89, 252  
*subserrata*, iii. 108
- Blepharostoma trichophyllum*, v. 287
- Blepharozia ciliaris*, v. 287
- Blysmus rufus*, v. 242, 245
- Boarmia abruptaria*, i. 374
- Boodotria concava*, i. 69  
     *Goodsirii*, i. 52  
     *longipes*, i. 125
- Bolborhynchus monachus*, iv. 39
- Boletus flavus*, v. 160, 254  
     *scaber*, v. 160
- Bolivina dilatata*, v. 12
- Bolocera eques*, ii. 29  
     *Tuediae*, ii. 29
- Bombus fragrans*, ii. 209; iii. 90  
     *hortorum*, ii. 294; iii. 90  
     *lapidarius*, iii. 90, 252  
     *lapponicus*, iii. 90, 252  
     *lucorum*, ii. 294; iii. 90, 252  
     *muscorum*, ii. 294; iii. 90  
     *pratorum*, iii. 90  
     *schrinshiranus*, ii. 294; iii. 90, 252  
     *vestigialis*, iii. 252
- Bombycilla garrula*, i. 81, 165; iii. 295
- Bombyx yama mai*, ii. 194
- Bonasa umbellus*, ii. 283
- Bos longifrons*, iii. 168; iv. 107  
     *primigenius*, i. 13; i. 253; v. 126  
     *taurus*, v. 122
- Botaurus lentiginosus*, iii. 43  
     *minutus*, ii. 166  
     *stellaris*, i. 82, 303; ii. 162, 246; iii.  
        70, 164; iv. 37, 171, 246
- Botrychium Lunaria*, iii. 166; iv. 230;  
     v. 82, 243, 245, 281
- Botryllus polycyclus*, i. 122  
     *Schlosseri*, i. 122
- Botrytis bassiana*, iv. 212
- Rotys interfixalis*, i. 370
- Bowerbankia imbricata*, i. 149
- Brachythecium Huntii*, i. 197  
     *plumosum*, v. 286  
     *rivulare*, i. 162; v. 285  
     *rutabulum*, v. 285  
     *Starkii*, i. 231; v. 285
- Bradycelius collaris*, ii. 217  
     *harpalinus*, ii. 217
- Brassica monensis*, i. 18
- Breutelia arcuata*, i. 107, 111; v. 284
- Briarda conturbata*, i. 354
- Briza media*, iii. 166; v. 5\*
- Bromus mollis*, v. 8\*
- secalinus*, i. 91
- Brychius elevatus*, v. 251
- Bryopsis plumosa*, 10
- Bryssus lyrisfer*, i. 66
- Bryum alpinum*, v. 159, 284  
     *argenteum*, v. 284  
     *barbatum*, i. 126  
     *bulbillosum*, ii. 188  
     *caespiticium*, v. 284  
     *capillare*, v. 284  
     *cirrhatum*, i. 238  
     *contortum*, ii. 187  
     *Duvalii*, i. 39  
     *erythrocarpum*, v. 284  
     *filiforme*, v. 285  
     *gracile*, i. 124  
     *inclinatum*, v. 284  
     *julaceum*, v. 284  
     *Ludwigii*, i. 143  
     *Muhlenbeckii*, i. 199  
     *murale*, i. 36  
     *obconicum*, i. 36  
     *pallens*, v. 284  
     *pallescens*, v. 284  
     *pendulum*, v. 284  
     *pseudo-triquetrum*, v. 160, 285  
     *roseum*, i. 199; v. 192  
     *Schleicheri*, i. 121; v. 285  
     *Wahlenbergii*, var. *glaciale*, i. 143
- Buarremon schistaceus*, i. 207
- Bubalus caffer*, ii. 21
- Bubo coromander*, i. 57  
     *ignavus*, iii. 48; iv. 62, 243; v. 223  
     *maximus*, ii. 214; iii. 287  
     *virginianus*, ii. 268
- Bubulcus ibis*, iv. 246
- Buccinum undatum*, i. 26, 32, 35; ii.  
     37, 340; iii. 160
- Buchnera hydrabadensis*, iv. 209
- Buddleia globosa*, iii. 343
- Budytess citreolus*, iii. 49  
     *viridis*, iii. 49
- Bufo calamita*, v. 223  
     *viridis*, v. 223  
     *vulgaris*, ii. 148
- Bulimina arctica*, v. 12  
     *subteres*, v. 12
- Bulimus acutus*, i. 35, 249; iv. 227,  
     255  
     *carneus*, i. 383  
     *decollatus*, i. 382, 384  
     *faux-nigrum*, i. 384  
     *labrosus*, i. 383  
     *obscurus*, i. 189, 194, 250  
     *sidoniensis*, i. 383  
     *syriacus*, i. 383

*Bulla aperta*, i. 32  
*lignaria*, i. 26, 32  
*Bunium flexuosum*, v. 277  
*Bunodes thalia*, ii. 27, 29  
*Bunoea alcinoe*, ii. 159  
*Buteo borealis*, ii. 266  
  <sup>canescens</sup>, i. 57  
  <sup>lagopus</sup>, i. 90, 184, 275, 276; iii. 48,  
    61, 284; iv. 63, 200, 244; v.  
    50, 132  
  <sup>lineatus</sup>, ii. 266  
  <sup>vulgaris</sup>, i. 276; ii. 79; iii. 30, 61,  
    232, 261, 284; iv. 63, 145, 244;  
  v. 49, 132, 210  
*Butoroides virescens*, ii. 284  
*Bythinia tentaculata*, i. 189, 192; v.  
  311

## C

*Cakile maritima*, v. 255  
*Calamites arenosus*, iv. 19  
  <sup>nodosus</sup>, i. 379; iv. 19  
*Calamodus schoenobaenus*, iv. 57, 237  
*Calamodyta naevia*, iii. 262  
*Calamodyte phragmitis*, iii. 50  
*Calamoherpe palustris*, i. 110  
*Calidris arenaria*, i. 301; iii. 51, 70,  
  164; iv. 248; v. 145  
*Callianassa turneriana*, v. 29  
*Callionymus lyra*, i. 187, 238  
*Calliope laeviuscula*, ii. 24, 49  
*Callipso compressus*, iii. 105  
*Callithamnion corymbosum*, i. 23  
*Callitricha autumnalis*, v. 176  
*Callophylis laciniata*, i. 201  
*Calluna vulgaris*, iv. 82; v. 7\*, 278  
*Caltha palustris*, i. 118, 223; v. 275  
*Calveria hystrix*, ii. 226; iii. 254  
*Calystegia Soldanella*, i. 18  
*Camarophoria globulina*, i. 86  
  <sup>crumenata</sup>, i. 86, 96  
*Camelina sativa*, v. 244  
*Campanula glomerata*, v. 5\*  
  <sup>hederacea</sup>, v. 80  
  <sup>latifolia</sup>, v. 6\*, 250  
  <sup>rapunculoides</sup>, v. 5\*  
  <sup>rotundifolia</sup>, v. 7\*, 278  
*Campanularia dumosa*, i. 142  
  <sup>flexuosa</sup>, ii. 47  
  <sup>raridentata</sup>, ii. 48  
  <sup>verticillata</sup>, ii. 47  
*Camponotus luridiventris*, iii. 88, 252  
*Campylocerus bibruciatus*, i. 220  
  <sup>parvulus</sup>, i. 220  
  <sup>simulans</sup>, i. 220  
*Campylopus alpinus*, i. 119  
  <sup>atrovirens</sup>, v. 283  
  <sup>auriculatus</sup>, i. 91, 92

*Campylopus brevisfolius*, i. 119  
  <sup>brevipilus</sup>, i. 100, 148  
  <sup>compactus</sup>, i. 108, 124, 126, 127  
  <sup>densus</sup>, i. 108  
  <sup>flexuosus</sup>, v. 283  
  <sup>fragilis</sup>, i. 108, 148; v. 283  
  <sup>intermedius</sup>, i. 119  
  <sup>paradoxus</sup>, v. 283  
  <sup>polytrichoides</sup>, i. 127, 148  
  <sup>Schwarzii</sup>, i. 92  
  <sup>Shawii</sup>, i. 148  
*Cancer pagurus*, v. 192  
*Canda reptans*, ii. 341  
*Candona detecta*, i. 130  
  <sup>simplex</sup>, i. 130  
*Canis lupus*, ii. 138; iv. 107; v. 124  
  <sup>vulpes</sup>, iii. 189; v. 121, 230  
*Cantharellus cibarius*, v. 254  
*Capnodes trinotata*, i. 365  
*Caprella acanthifera*, ii. 50  
  <sup>linearis</sup>, ii. 50  
*Capreolus capraea*, ii. 147; iii. 191; v.  
  122, 232  
*Caprimulgus europaeus*, i. 297; ii. 85;  
  iii. 68, 233, 261, 287; iv. 62, 242;  
  v. 134  
*Capsella Bursa-pastoris*, v. 275  
*Caragana arborescens*, iii. 342  
*Carbo cormoranus*, ii. 258  
*Carcinas maenas*, i. 62; iv. 231  
*Cardamine amara*, v. 159  
  <sup>hirsuta</sup>, v. 6\*, 275  
  <sup>pratensis</sup>, v. 275  
  <sup>sylvatica</sup>, v. 275  
*Cardiomorpha oblonga*, v. 239  
*Cardium echinatum*, i. 25, 32, 149; ii.  
  36; iii. 160; v. 8  
  <sup>edule</sup>, 9; i. 25, 32; ii. 36; iii. 160;  
  v. 8  
  <sup>fasciatum</sup>, ii. 340  
  <sup>norvegicum</sup>, i. 25, 32  
  <sup>pygmaeum</sup>, i. 25, 29  
*Carduelis elegans*, i. 289; ii. 162; iii.  
  240; iv. 59, 239; v. 56, 140  
  <sup>spinus</sup>, i. 289; iii. 240; iv. 59, 239;  
  v. 57, 140  
*Carduus acanthoides*, v. 254  
  <sup>heterophyllus</sup>, iv. 120  
  <sup>palustris</sup>, v. 277  
  <sup>tenuiflorus</sup>, i. 19; v. 255  
*Carex acuta*, v. 280  
  <sup>ampullacea</sup>, v. 280  
  <sup>aquatilis</sup>, v. 159  
    <sup>var. Watsoni</sup>, v. 82  
  <sup>atrata</sup>, v. 5\*, 280  
  <sup>binervis</sup>, v. 280  
  <sup>capillaris</sup>, v. 5\*, 280  
  <sup>curta</sup>, var. <sup>alpicola</sup>, v. 280  
  <sup>dioica</sup>, v. 82, 245, 280  
  <sup>flava</sup>, var. <sup>lepidocarpa</sup>, v. 280

*Carex fulva*, v. 280  
*glauca*, var. *stictocarpa*, v. 280  
*Oederi*, v. 280  
*ovalis*, v. 280  
  var. *bracteata*, v. 280  
*pallescens*, v. 280  
*panicea*, iv. 82; v. 280  
*pauciflora*, v. 280  
*pendula*, v. 82  
*pilulifera*, v. 280  
*pulicaris*, v. 280  
*pulla*, v. 5\*, 280  
*rigida*, iv. 120; v. 5\*, 280  
*riparia*, v. 82  
*stellulata*, v. 8\*, 280  
*sylvatica*, v. 250  
*teretiuscula*, v. 82  
*vaginata*, v. 280  
*vesicaria*, v. 245  
*vulgaris*, v. 8\*, 280  
*Carlina vulgaris*, v. 6\*, 161  
*Carpodacus erythrinus*, iii. 49  
*Carum verticillatum*, v. 160, 243, 245  
*Carychium minimum*, i. 189, 194  
*Caryophyllia Smithii*, i. 49; ii. 30  
*Casarca variegata*, ii. 232  
*Cassidulina laevigata*, i. 147  
*Castanea vesca*, ii. 171  
*Castor fiber*, ii. 138  
*Catabrosa aquatica*, iii. 166  
*Cathartes aura*, ii. 265  
*Cat scopium nigrum*, v. 284  
*Cecidomyia artemisiae*, v. 29  
  *betulae*, iii. 182  
  *cerastii*, iii. 181  
  *cerris*, iii. 181  
  *galii*, iii. 182  
  *pilosellae*, iii. 179  
  *pruni*, iii. 182  
  *pustularis*, iii. 183  
  *quercùs*, iii. 179  
  *saliceti*, iii. 180  
  *trifoli*, iii. 114  
*Cedrus deodara*, iv. 217  
  *libani*, v. 213  
*Cellepora cervicornis*, i. 34  
  *pumicosa*, i. 33  
*Cellularia scruposa*, i. 149  
  *ternata*, i. 186  
*Centaurea Calcitrapa*, ii. 3  
  *Cyanus*, i. 20  
  *nigra*, v. 254  
  *Tacea*, v. 175  
*Cephalaspis Lyelli*, ii. 245  
*Cephalozia bicuspidata*, v. 287  
  *divaricata*, v. 287  
  *Lammersiana*, v. 287  
  *multiflora*, v. 287  
*Ceramium rubrum*, i. 23, 29  
*Cerapus abditus*, ii. 49

*Cerapus difformis*, ii. 49  
  *punctatus*, ii. 49  
*Cerastium alpinum*, iii. 281  
  var. *lanatum*, v. 276  
  *pubescens*, v. 276  
*arvense*, v. 79  
*semidecandrum*, v. 7\*  
*triviale*, var. *alpestre*, v. 276  
*viscosum*, v. 7\*  
*vulgatum*, v. 7\*  
*Cerasus flore-pleno*, iii. 342  
  *Laurocerasus colchica*, iii. 343  
*Ceratison legumen*, i. 31  
*Ceratocampa imperialis*, ii. 58  
  *regalis*, ii. 11  
*Ceratodon purpureus*, v. 283  
*Cereus grandiflora*, v. 4  
*Cerianthus Lloydii*, i. 72; ii. 25, 30  
*Ceriopora gracilis*, ii. 252  
  *interporosa*, i. 95; iii. 2  
  *rhombifera*, ii. 252  
  *similis*, iii. 2  
*Cerithium reticulatum*, i. 26, 35  
*Ceropacha or*, i. 21  
*Ceroptres cerri*, iii. 110, 203  
*Certhia familiaris*, i. 294; ii. 88; iii.  
  64, 262, 297; iv. 60, 150, 241; v.  
  134  
*Cervus capreolus*, i. 176  
  *dama*, v. 122, 232  
  *elaphus*, ii. 146; iii. 191; iv. 99; v.  
  122  
  *tarandus*, ii. 5, 138; iii. 191  
*Ceryle alcyon*, ii. 271  
*Ceterach officinarum*, iii. 156, 166  
*Cetochilus septentrionalis*, i. 244  
*Cetonia aurata*, iii. 196  
*Chaetetes tumidus*, iv. 24  
*Chaetopteryx villosa*, iii. 141  
*Chaetura pelasgia*, ii. 270  
*Chalina oculata*, iii. 178  
*Chara fragilis*, v. 162  
*Charadrius hiaticula*, i. 301  
  *morinellus*, ii. 108, 162, 182, 237  
  *pluvialis*, i. 301; ii. 108, 162; iii. 50,  
  69, 164, 264, 306; iv. 66, 170,  
  249, 313; v. 58, 146  
*Charaxes ameliae*, iii. 4  
  *ethalion*, ii. 154  
  *eupale*, iii. 4  
*Chaulelasmus streperus*, iv. 181, 255  
*Chauna chavaria*, iv. 123  
*Cheiracanthium carnifex*, iii. 352  
  *nutrix*, iii. 171  
*Cheirurus clavifrons*, ii. 179  
  *trispinosus*, i. 171, Plate  
*Chelidon urbica*, iii. 262; iv. 61, 148,  
  241, 305; v. 134  
*Chelidonium majus*, v. 78, 251  
*Chelonobia testudinaria*, i. 39

- Chenalopex aegyptiaca*, iv. 254  
*Chenopodium album*, v. 8\*  
*Bonus-Henricus*, v. 251  
*Cherleria sedoides*, v. 5\*, 276  
*Chetochilus septentrionalis*, iv. 231  
*Chiloscyphus polyanthos*, v. 287  
*Chiridota digitata*, i. 73  
*Chiton aculeatus*, v. 92  
*Armstrongianus*, v. 89, 104, Plate  
*Burrowianus*, iii. 324  
*cordatus*, v. 93, 105, Plate  
*cordifer*, v. 97  
*dalriensis*, v. 86, 104, Plate  
*fascicularis*, i. 26  
*Geikiei*, v. 94, 105, Plate  
*gummatus*, iii. 324; v. 91  
*hastatus*, v. 94  
*humilis*, iii. 324; v. 90  
*Loftusianus*, v. 86, 87, 88, 89  
*marmoreus*, i. 26, 34  
*mempiscus*, v. 93, 94  
*priscus*, v. 86  
*ruber*, i. 34  
*soleaformis*, v. 92, 105, Plate  
*sp. ind.*, v. 91, 92, 95, Plate  
*Chitonellus antiquus*, v. 98  
*Bennieanus*, v. 86, 99, 106, Plate  
*cordifer*, v. 101  
*Hancockianus*, v. 92  
*Kirkbyanus*, v. 100, 106, Plate  
*patelliformis*, v. 98, 106, Plate  
*speciosa*, v. 98  
*striatus*, iii. 323  
*subantiquus*, v. 98  
*subquadratus*, iii. 324; v. 96, 101,  
     105, Plate  
*Youngianus*, iii. 324; v. 101, 106,  
     Plate  
*sp. ind.*, v. 97, Plate  
*Chondrus crispus*, i. 23; iii. 156  
*ovularis*, i. 383  
*Chonetes Buchiana*, i. 96; ii. 255; iv.  
     267  
*gibberula*, iv. 79  
*Hardrensis*, i. 96  
*Laguessiana*, iv. 78, 267  
*polita*, i. 96; iv. 265  
*Chorda filum*, i. 23, 29  
*Chordaria divaricata*, i. 8  
*Chroicocephalus atricilla*, ii. 287  
*ichthyaetus*, v. 118  
*minutus*, iv. 188, 251; v. 148  
*ridibundus*, ii. 212; iii. 267; iv. 67,  
     188, 251, 325; v. 147  
*Chrysanthemum segetum*, i. 20  
*Chrysosplenium alternifolium*, v. 80  
*oppositifolium*, v. 7\*, 277  
*Cichorium Intybus*, ii. 3  
*Cicuta virosa*, v. 245  
*Ciconia alba*, iv. 247  
*Ciconia maguari*, iv. 123  
     nigra, iii. 310  
*Cidaria corylata*, ii. 225  
*Cimex sylvarum*, ii. 291; iii. 87, 252  
*Cinclidium stygium*, i. 100, 127  
*Cinclus aquaticus*, i. 274; ii. 94; iii.  
     62, 162, 238, 263, 298; iv. 56,  
     159, 237; v. 137  
*Circaea lutetiana*, v. 254  
*Circus aeruginosus*, i. 52; iii. 61, 285;  
     v. 226  
*cineraceus*, ii. 83, 251; iii. 285  
*cyaneus*, i. 276; ii. 81, 166, 251, 289;  
     iii. 48, 61, 232, 261, 285; iv.  
     63, 132, 243  
*hudsonicus*, ii. 267  
*Montagui*, i. 277  
*pallidus*, iii. 285  
*Cirropsilus lamius*, iii. 100  
*Cistothorus palustris*, ii. 277  
*Cladium mariscus*, iv. 229  
*Cladius Brullaei*, iii. 2, 26  
     diformis, ii. 291; iii. 19  
*Drewseni*, iii. 24, 37  
*eradicatus*, iii. 23  
*padi*, ii. 291; iii. 25, 88, 252  
*rufipes*, iii. 22  
*viminalis*, ii. 311; iii. 20, 88; iv. 225  
*Cladochonus crassus*, iv. 22, 27  
*Cladodus mirabilis*, ii. 214  
*Cladophora rupestris*, ii. 50  
*Clangula albeola*, iv. 256  
     glaucon, ii. 121; iii. 72, 164, 266;  
     iv. 69, 184, 256, 323; v. 62, 152  
*Clausilia Boissieri*, i. 384  
     corrugata, i. 384  
     nigricans, i. 35  
     rugosa, i. 189, 194, 250  
*Clavellina lepadiformis*, i. 122  
*Savigniana*, i. 122  
*Claytonia alsinoides*, iv. 18; v. 83  
*Cleditoma nigra*, iii. 203  
*Climacammina antiqua*, ii. 31, 32  
*Climacium dendroides*, i. 162, 175  
*Cliona celata*, ii. 38, 342  
*Clostera reclusa*, II  
*Clubiona reclusa*, iii. 171  
*Clupea sprattus*, ii. 200, 210  
*Clymene lumbricalis*, i. 82  
*Clytia Johnstoni*, ii. 46  
*Cnicus arvensis*, v. 7\*  
     lanceolatus, v. 7\*  
     palustris, v. 7\*  
*Cochlearia officinalis*, i. 18, 158; iv. 82;  
     v. 6\*  
     var. *alpina*, v. 275  
*Cochlicopa lubrica*, i. 189, 194  
*Cochliodus sp.* 7, v. 240  
*Cochylis smethmanniana*, ii. 217  
*Cocconeis amygdalina*, i. 213

- Coccineis binotata**, i. 215  
*britannica*, i. 215  
*crebrestriata*, i. 214  
*diaphana*, ii. 212  
*dirupta*, i. 212  
*fimbriata*, i. 215  
*Grevillei*, i. 214  
*major*, i. 213  
*mousii*, i. 214  
*nitida*, i. 213  
*ornata*, i. 213  
*pseudomarginata*, i. 213  
*punctata*, i. 214  
*punctatissima*, i. 214  
*scutellum*, i. 215  
*splendida*, i. 214  
*Thwaitesii*, i. 216
- Coccothraustes chlor's**, i. 289; ii. 100;  
 iii. 66, 163  
*vulgaris*, iii. 289, 294; iv. 163
- Codium tomentosum**, iii. 155
- Coenonympha typhon**, ii. 225
- Colaptes auratus**, ii. 269
- Coleosporium senecionis**, v. 297, 299
- Coluber dumfrisiensis**, iv. 198
- Columba livia**, 7, i. 298; ii. 104, 184;  
 iii. 241, 264; iv. 166, 243; v. 117,  
 189  
*var. domesticus*, iii. 303  
*oenas*, iii. 203; iv. 62, 165, 243  
*palumbas*, i. 298; ii. 39, 103; iii. 68,  
 163, 241, 264, 303; iv. 62, 165,  
 243; v. 58, 141  
*turtur*, i. 299; iii. 303
- Colymbetes affinis**, 5  
*arcticus*, 5, 6  
*ater*, 5  
*bipunctatus*, 5  
*bipustulatus*, 5  
*bistriatus*, 5; v. 251  
*chalconotus*, 5  
*exoletus*, 5  
*fontinalis*, 5  
*fuliginosus*, 5  
*fuscus*, 5  
*guttiger*, 5  
*maculatus*, 5  
*paludosus*, 5  
*septentrionalis*, iv. 252.  
*Sturmii*, 5
- Colymbus arcticus**, i. 3, 90, 314; ii. 6,  
 122; iii. 73, 164, 246, 266, 279,  
 315; iv. 68, 185, 252; v. 149.  
*glacialis*, i. 7, 43, 313; ii. 125, 213;  
 iii. 73, 164, 266; iv. 16, 68, 252,  
 324; v. 62, 149  
*septentrionalis*, i. 314; ii. 124, 163,  
 224; iii. 73, 246, 315; v. 149
- Comatula rosacea**, i. 64; ii. 50
- Conferva Aegrophila**, i. 7
- Conium maculatum**, iv. 44
- Conocephalus conicus**, v. 286
- Contopus virens**, ii. 271
- Conularia quadrifasciatus**, i. 71
- Convolvulus arvensis**, iv. 44; v. 255
- Coprinus comatus**, v. 181
- Coracias garrula**, i. 295; ii. 175; iii.  
 289; iv. 61, 242  
*scutata*, iii. 197
- Corbula gibba**, i. 115
- Cordia decandra**, iv. 49
- Coregone clupeoide**, i. 49
- Coregonus clupeoides**, ii. 61  
*Lacepedei*, i. 48
- Coremia munitata**, ii. 225
- Corephium aculeatus**, v. 92
- Corixa Geoffroyi**, v. 251  
*praeusta*, v. 251  
*striata*, v. 251
- Cornus sanguinea**, iii. 343  
*suecica*, iv. 119; v. 5\*, 277
- Coronella austriaca**, iv. 197  
*laevis*, i. 55; iv. 197
- Coronula balaenaris**, i. 39
- Corophium longicorne**, i. 104
- Corvus americanus**, ii. 282  
*azureus*, iii. 197  
*corax*, i. 292; ii. 96; iii. 48, 66, 158,  
 163, 239, 263, 297; iv. 60, 241;  
 v. 55, 117, 138
- cornix**, i. 292; ii. 18, 33, 96; iii. 48,  
 67, 239, 263, 296; iv. 60, 241,  
 290; v. 139
- corone**, i. 292; ii. 97; iii. 66, 163,  
 296; iv. 60, 241, 307; v. 117,  
 139
- dauricus**, iii. 296
- frugilegus**, i. 293; ii. 97; iii. 48, 67,  
 83, 163, 239, 263, 297, 330; iv.  
 60, 159, 240, 307; v. 55, 139
- monedula**, i. 293; ii. 98; iii. 48, 67,  
 159, 163, 296; iv. 60, 240; v.  
 117, 139
- Corydalis bulbosa**, iv. 223  
*clavicularia*, v. 5\*, 9\*
- lutea**, v. 251  
*solida*, v. 6\*
- Corynactis viridis**, ii. 25, 30
- Corystes Cassivelaunus**, i. 1
- Corythus enucleator**, iii. 49
- Cosmonetta histrionica**, iv. 256
- Cotoneaster microphylla**, iii. 344  
*Simonsii*, iii. 344
- Coturnix communis**, iv. 65, 168, 246,  
 310; v. 143  
*vulgaris*, i. 300; ii. 105; iii. 164
- Cotyle riparia**, ii. 276; iii. 50; iv. 61,  
 148, 241; v. 134
- Cotyledon Umbilicus**, i. 19; v. 7\*, 242,  
 243, 244

- Crabro dimidiatus*, ii. 294  
*varius*, ii. 294  
*wesmaeli*, iii. 90
- Crania quadrata*, i. 96; iv. 76
- Crataegus aurea*, iii. 342  
*crus-galli*, ii. 171; iii. 342  
*multiplex*, iii. 342  
*odoratissima*, ii. 171  
*oxyacantha*, ii. 170; iii. 342  
*punicea flore-pleno*, iii. 342  
*pyracanthus*, ii. 171
- Crenella marmorata*, i. 25, 29, 58
- Crenilabrus rupestris*, i. 37
- Crepis paludosa*, v. 277  
*virens*, v. 277
- Crex aquaticus*, v. 211  
*porzana*, i. 87, 101, 307; iii. 70, 196  
*pratensis*, i. 307; ii. 117; iii. 70, 164,  
 266, 305; iv. 67, 177, 250, 316;  
 v. 147, 211, 308
- Cribella oculata*, i. 29, 63  
*rosea*, i. 37
- Crisia eburnea*, i. 33
- Crocodilus frontalis*, i. 103
- Croesus laticrux*, ii. 300  
*latipes*, ii. 300; iii. 202  
*septentrionalis*, ii. 300; iii. 88, 353  
*varus*, ii. 244, 300; iii. 88
- Crossopus fodiens*, ii. 140; v. 230  
*remifer*, ii. 140
- Cryptocampus saliceti*, iii. 89, 252
- Cryptocaria peumus*, iv. 50
- Cryptogramme crispa*, v. 5\*, 82, 281
- Cryptomeria elegans*, iv. 216
- Cuculus canorus*, i. 295; ii. 103, 161;  
 iii. 48, 67, 163, 241, 264, 287;  
 iv. 242, 310; v. 51, 141
- Cucumaria fusiformis*, ii. 51  
*Hyndmanni*, ii. 51  
*pentactes*, i. 67; ii. 51
- Cuma Edwardsii*, i. 97  
*pygmaea*, i. 115  
*trispinosa*, i. 83  
*unguiculata*, i. 2
- Cupidonia cupido*, ii. 282
- Currula atricapilla*, i. 282  
*cinerea*, i. 283; ii. 161  
*europaeus*, i. 238  
*hortensis*, i. 282  
*sylviella*, i. 283
- Cuscuta chilensis*, iv. 49
- Cyanecula cyanecula*, ii. 192  
*suecica*, ii. 192; iii. 50; iv. 236
- Cyanura cristata*, ii. 282
- Cyathaxonia cornu*, iii. 169  
*Koninckii*, iii. 169
- Cybele verrucosa*, ii. 179
- Cycas circinalis*, i. 56
- Cyclas cornea*, i. 36, 189, 191  
*lacustris*, i. 189, 191
- Cyclope neritea*, iii. 332
- Cyclops quadricornis*, iv. 108
- Cyclostoma elegans*, i. 384
- Cyclostrema costulatum*, i. 113
- Cydippe pileus*, iii. 157; iv. 231
- Cygnus americanus*, iv. 318  
*atratus*, iii. 164  
*Bewickii*, i. 310; ii. 150; iii. 51; iv.  
 318; v. 151
- ferus*, i. 309; ii. 150
- immutabilis*, iv. 254
- minor*, iii. 71, 310
- musicus*, iii. 51, 71, 164, 266, 310;  
 iv. 68, 202, 254, 317; v. 151
- nigrocollis*, iv. 86, 123
- olor*, iii. 310; iv. 254  
 sp.?, iv. 179; v. 60, 109
- Cylindrothecium concinnum*, v. 285
- Cymothoa vestrum*, i. 8
- Cynara cardunculus*, iv. 44
- Cynips kollaris*, iii. 201  
*lignicola*, ii. 209, 289  
*marginalis*, iii. 203  
*radicis*, ii. 209  
*spongifica*, iii. 110
- Cynodontium virens*, v. 282
- Cynoglossum officinale*, iii. 322; v. 5\*
- Cynophalus caninus*, v. 3, 9\*
- Cynosurus cristatus*, v. 281
- Cynthia cardui*, 7  
*rustica*, i. 10
- Cyphona geminata*, iii. 249, 252
- Cyprea europea*, i. 35
- Cypriocardia rhombea*, ii. 255  
 sp.?, v. 239
- Cypridina mariae*, i. 124  
*teres*, i. 50
- Cyprina islandica*, i. 32, 34, 88, 238; ii.  
 36, 340
- Cyprinus tinca*, ii. 67
- Cypris scoto-burdigalensis*, i. 134  
*compressa*, i. 130; iii. 174  
*incongruens*, ii. 9  
*laevis*, ii. 7
- Cypselus alpinus*, iii. 287  
*apus*, i. 297; ii. 85; iii. 68, 163, 262,  
 287; iv. 62, 148, 242, 305; v.  
 51, 134  
*melba*, i. 69
- Cyrena Cor*, i. 384  
*fluvialis*, i. 382
- Cyrtoceras Gesneri*, v. 240
- Cyrtograpsus grayianus*, ii. 183
- Cystophora cristata*, v. 218
- Cystopteris fragilis*, iv. 44; v. 160, 250  
 var. *dentata*, v. 281  
*multifida*, v. 6\*  
*montana*, v. 5\*, 281
- Cythere concinna*, ii. 38, 341  
*cornigera*, i. 122

- Cythere dunelmensis*, ii. 38  
*fabulina*, i. 122, 135, 379  
*pungens*, i. 122, 135, 379  
*Rankineana*, i. 122  
*secans*, i. 122, 135, 379  
*subula*, i. 379  
*ventricornis*, i. 122  
*Cytheridea Mülleri*, i. 150  
*punctillata*, ii. 38, 341  
*Robertsoniana*, i. 142  
*Cytisus alpinus*, ii. 173  
*Laburnum*, ii. 173
- D**
- Dactylis glomerata*, v. 8\*
- Dactylopterus orientalis*, v. 28
- Dafila acuta*, iv. 180, 254, 320; v. 62, 151  
*caudata*, i. 82
- Danais chrysippus*, ii. 18
- Daphne Mezereum*, iii. 343
- Daphnia pulex*, iv. 108
- Dasypus villosus*, iii. 140
- Daucus Carota*, v. 160
- Decatoma biguttata*, ii. 323
- Deiopeia pulchella*, v. 213
- Delesseria alata*, i. 23
- Delias myrus*, ii. 303
- Delphinapterus leucas*, ii. 144
- Delphinus albirostris*, v. 27
- Dendrochelidon coronatus*, i. 69
- Dendroeca aestiva*, ii. 274  
*pennsylvanica*, ii. 274
- Dendronotus arborescens*, i. 206
- Dentalina brevis*, v. 12  
*consobrina*, v. 12
- Dentalium dalrymense*, iv. 69, 70  
*ingens*, iv. 69  
*inornatum*, iv. 69; v. 239  
*priscum*, iv. 69; v. 239  
*scoticum*, iv. 69, 70
- Denticula decipiens*, i. 217, 222  
*elegans*, i. 223  
*frigida*, i. 223  
*inflata*, i. 222  
*Kützingii*, i. 222  
*obtusa*, i. 221, 222  
*ocellata*, i. 223  
*sinuata*, i. 222  
*subtilis*, i. 223  
*tabellaria*, i. 222  
*tenuis*, i. 221, 222  
*thermalia*, i. 223
- Derothoë punctatus*, ii. 49
- Desmarestia aculeata*, i. 23
- Dexamene spinosa*, ii. 23
- Diastopora megastoma*, iii. 337; iv. 191
- Diatoma vulgare*, i. 222
- Dicotyles tajacu*, iv. 269

- Dicranella heteromalla*, v. 282  
*squarrosa*, v. 282  
*subulata*, v. 282
- Dicranodontium longirostre*, i. 39
- Dicranograpus tardiusculus*, ii. 183
- Dicranum arcticum*, i. 381; v. 283  
*Blyttii*, v. 282  
*circinatum*, i. 76  
*falcatum*, v. 282  
*fulvellum*, v. 282  
*fuscescens*, v. 283  
*longifolium*, i. 165  
*majus*, v. 283  
*palustre*, i. 100; v. 283  
*polycarpum*, i. 39  
*scoparium*, v. 283  
*spurium*, i. 116  
*squarrosum*, v. 192  
*Starkii*, v. 282  
*virens*, i. 126
- Dicroramphus herbosana*, ii. 217
- Didelphis aurita*, iv. 38  
*crassicaudata*, iv. 84
- Didunculus strigirostris*, ii. 68
- Didymodon daldinianus*, i. 124  
*recurvifolius*, i. 75
- Digitalis purpurea*, i. 18
- Dineura Degeeri*, iii. 88, 252  
*fuscula*, ii. 304  
*selandriiformis*, ii. 304  
*testaceipes*, iii. 88
- Dimorphotheca gigantea*, iv. 196
- Diodonta fragilis*, i. 26, 32, 34
- Dionaea muscipula*, iv. 208
- Dioscorea alata*, iv. 220
- Diphyscum foliosum*, v. 254, 285
- Diplophyllum albicans*, v. 287
- Diplopora marginalis*, ii. 326, 333, Plate
- Diplotaxis muralis*, v. 255  
*tenuifolia*, v. 163
- Dipsacus sylvestris*, v. 80, 245
- Discina nitida*, i. 96; iv. 76  
*ostreoides*, i. 146  
*perrugata*, i. 124
- Discoporella Grignonensis*, ii. 341
- Dissodon splachnoides*, i. 121; v. 284
- Distichium capillaceum*, v. 283  
*inclinatum*, i. 148; v. 283
- Ditrichium flexicaule*, v. 283  
*homomallum*, v. 283
- Dolerus aeneus*, ii. 293; iii. 90, 251  
*anticus*, ii. 293  
*eglanteriae*, ii. 293  
*gibbosus*, ii. 293; iii. 90, 251  
*gonager*, ii. 293; iii. 90  
*haematodis*, iii. 90  
*niger*, ii. 293; iii. 90  
*palustris*, ii. 293; iii. 90  
*pratensis*, iii. 90, 251  
*vestigialis*, ii. 293; iii. 251

- Dolichonyx oryzivorus*, ii. 280  
*Donacia crassipes*, ii. 209  
*Donax trunculus*, i. 32  
*Doris aspera*, i. 205  
 bilamellata, i. 205  
 Johnstoni, i. 205  
 pilosa, i. 205  
 planata, i. 56, 205  
 proxima, i. 268  
 repanda, i. 205  
 testudinaria, i. 205  
 tuberculata, i. 205  
 sp.?, i. 87  
 *Doronicum pardalianches*, iv. 118; v.  
 80, 250  
*Doryphora decemlineata*, ii. 344  
*Doto coronata*, i. 206  
 fragilis, i. 206  
*Draba incana*, v. 5\*, 162, 275  
 muralis, v. 78  
 rupestris, v. 5\*  
 verna, iii. 165  
*Drapernaldia nana*, 10  
*Drassus lapidicola*, iii. 352  
*Dreissena polymorpha*, i. 189, 192  
*Drosera anglica*, iv. 228; v. 253, 276  
 rotundifolia, v. 253, 276  
*Drosophyllum lusitanicum*, iv. 208  
*Dryas octopetala*, v. 4, 5\*, 276  
*Drymis chilensis*, iv. 47  
*Dryocopus martius*, iii. 48  
*Dryophanta longiventris*, iii. 203  
 scutellaris, iii. 203  
*Dryoteras terminale*, ii. 293; iii. 90,  
 252  
*Dyschirius impunctipennis*, ii. 209  
*Dytiscus lapponicus*, i. 231  
 marginalis, 5; i. 231  
 punctulatus, 5; i. 232

**E**

- Eccremocarpus scaber*, iv. 49  
*Echeveria metallica*, iv. 71.  
*Echinocardium pennatifidum*, i. 99  
*Echinocystamus pusillus*, ii. 51  
*Echinus Dröbachiensis*, ii. 38  
 lividus, i. 88  
 miliaris, i. 63  
 spatangidae, ii. 38, 341  
 sphaera, i. 29, 37, 63, 109; ii. 217,  
 341; iii. 157; iv. 232  
*Echium vulgare*, i. 125; iv. 119; v.  
 80, 251  
*Ectocarpus crinitus*, i. 23  
 siliculosus, i. 23  
*Edwardsia callimorpha*, i. 45; ii. 27, 29  
 carnea, i. 37, 45; ii. 27, 29

- Eichwaldia bipartita*, i. 122  
 scotica, i. 122  
*Elatine hexandra*, i. 269  
*Eledone octopodia*, ii. 4  
*Elenchus antiquus*, ii. 254; v. 239  
 subulatus?, v. 239  
*Elephas primogenius*, i. 113  
*Elmis aeneus*, v. 251  
 parallelopedus, v. 251  
*Emarginula reticulata*, i. 35  
*Emberiza aureola*, iii. 291  
 citrinella, i. 288; ii. 102, 162; iii.  
 49, 65, 163, 241, 264, 291; iv.  
 60, 164, 240; v. 140  
*hortulana*, iii. 291  
*melanocephala*, iv. 240; v. 140  
*miliaria*, i. 287; ii. 101; iii. 65, 264;  
 iv. 60, 240; v. 140  
*nivalis*, iii. 65  
*pithyornis*, iii. 292  
*pusilla*, iii. 49, 292  
*pyrrhuloides*, iii. 291  
*rustica*, iii. 291  
*schoeniculus*, i. 287; ii. 102, 162; iii.  
 49, 65, 264, 291; iv. 164  
*Emmelesia blandiata*, ii. 225  
 ericetata, ii. 225  
*Empetrum nigrum*, iii. 166  
*Emphytus cinctus*, ii. 292; iii. 148  
 perla, ii. 251  
 rufo-cinctus, iii. 251  
*serotinus*, iii. 202, 251  
*tener*, ii. 292  
*tibialis*, iii. 202  
*Empidonax minimus*, ii. 271  
*Emys europaea*, v. 267  
*Encalypta ciliata*, v. 161, 254, 283  
 rhabdocarpa, v. 283  
 streptocarpa, i. 126  
*Enocrinites mespiliformis*, iv. 20, 21  
*Endendrium ramosum*, i. 149  
*Endothrya ammonoides*, ii. 32  
 Bowmanni, ii. 31, 32  
 globulus, ii. 32  
 ornata, ii. 32  
 plicata, ii. 32  
 radiata, ii. 31, 32  
 Robertsoni, ii. 32  
*Entada scandens*, iii. 81  
 Walbergii, iv. 221  
*Enteromorpha compressa*, i. 24  
 intestinalis, i. 24, 201  
 ramulosa, i. 23, 24  
*Eolis alba*, i. 206  
 amaena, i. 207  
 aurantiaca, i. 207  
 cingulata, i. 207  
 concinna, i. 206  
 coronata, i. 206  
*Drummondii*, i. 206

- E**olis exigua, i. 207  
 glauca, i. 268  
 Glottensis, i. 207  
 gracilis, i. 56  
 lineata, i. 206  
 nana, i. 206  
 olivacea, i. 56, 207  
 papillosa, i. 206  
 Peachii, i. 206  
 picta, i. 207  
 viridis, i. 207  
**Epeira** agalena, iv. 79  
 cornuta, iii. 172  
 cucurbitina, iii. 172  
 diademata, iii. 172  
 quadrata, iii. 172  
**Ephialtes** scops, iii. 287  
**Epilobium** alpinum, iii. 281; iv. 120;  
 v. 5\*, 162, 277  
 alsinifolium, v. 5\*, 277  
 anagallidifolium, v. 5\*, 277  
 hirsutum, v. 160  
 montanum, v. 277  
 palustre, v. 277  
 tetragonum, v. 277  
**Epipactis** latifolia, v. 250  
**Epithemia** argus, i. 221  
 ocellata, i. 221  
**Equisetum** arvense, iii. 281; v. 281  
 limosum, var. fluviatile, v. 282  
 maximum, v. 160  
 palustre, i. 165; v. 282  
 var. subnudum, v. 282  
 pratense, v. 282  
 var. alpestre, v. 282  
**Telmateia**, v. 82  
 variegatum, v. 5\*, 282  
**Erastria** decora, i. 350  
**Erebia** epiphron, ii. 225  
**Erica** carnea, iii. 344  
 ciliaris, i. 18  
 cinerea, v. 7\*, 278  
 multiflora, iii. 344  
**Tetralix**, v. 278  
**Erigeron** alpinus, v. 5\*  
**Erigone** acuminata, iii. 172  
 Douglasii, iii. 171  
 rubens, iii. 171  
**Erinaceus** europaeus, ii. 140; iii. 187;  
 iv. 37; v. 120, 229  
**Eriocampa** adumbrata, ii. 244  
 annulipes, ii. 292; iii. 89  
 ovata, ii. 292  
 testaceipes, ii. 262, 292  
**Eriocaulon** septangulare, i. 269; iv. 230  
**Eriophorum** angustifolium, v. 280  
 vaginatum, v. 280  
**Erodium** cicutarium, iii. 155; iv. 43;  
 v. 255  
 moschatum, iii. 165; iv. 43  
**Errazurizia** glandulifera, iv. 49  
**Eryngium** maritimum, i. 18; iii. 165;  
 v. 242, 243, 244  
**Erysimum** cheiranthoides, ii. 3  
**Erystheus** erythrophthalmus, ii. 23  
**Erythacus** rubecula, i. 280; ii. 91; iii.  
 62, 163, 237, 262; iv. 56, 152,  
 236; v. 52, 136  
**Escallonia** macrantha, ii. 324; iv. 216  
**Esox** belone, iii. 318  
**Estheria** punctatella, iii. 159  
**Eubolia** palumbaria, ii. 225  
**Eucalyptus** globulus, iv. 71  
**Eucalyx** hyalina, v. 288  
 obovata, v. 288  
**Eucoela** biscarpus, ii. 204  
 ciliaris, iii. 203  
 eucera, iii. 204  
 parvula, iii. 204  
**Eudendrium** rameum, ii. 48  
 ramosum, i. 33  
**Eudromias** morinellus, iii. 50, 69, 306;  
 iv. 66, 170, 249; v. 58, 226  
**Eudytes** arcticus, iii. 52  
 cataractes, iii. 321  
 septentrionalis, iii. 52  
**Eulima** Phillipsiana, v. 239  
**Eulima?** sp.?, v. 239  
**Eumesius** crassicornis, iii. 5, 36  
**Euomphalus** carbonarius?, v. 239  
 serpula, v. 239  
**Euonymus** angustifolius, iii. 342  
 europaeus, iii. 342  
 japonicus, ii. 324  
 latifolius, iii. 342  
**Eupatorium** cannabinum, v. 160  
**Euphorbia** exigua, iii. 166  
**Euphrasia** officinalis, v. 7\*, 278  
**Eupitecta** togata, iv. 108  
**Euplectella** aspergillum, i. 380  
**Euploea** Lorraini, ii. 213  
**Eurhynchium** crassinervum, i. 115  
 myosuroides, v. 286  
 Swartzii, v. 286  
**Eurypterus** Scouleri, i. 378  
**Eusemia** pardalina, i. 329, Plate  
**Eutelia** quadriliturata, i. 352  
**Euura** cynips, ii. 305

**F**

- Fagus** sylvatica, ii. 171  
**Falcinellus** igneus, iv. 247; v. 58  
**Falco** aesalon, i. 274; ii. 160; iii. 48,  
 60, 158, 162, 255, 261, 282; iv. 63,  
 147, 244; v. 131  
**Bonellii**, i. 57  
**candicans**, i. 47, 254; ii. 60, 198;  
 iii. 86; iv. 63

- Falco cenchris*, iii. 283  
*chiquera*, i. 57  
*groenlandicus*, i. 47; iv. 16  
*gyrfalco*, iii. 86, 282  
*norvegicus*, ii. 60  
*islandicus*, i. 99; ii. 60; iii. 86; v. 131, 226  
*lanarius*, iii. 282  
*naevioides*, i. 81  
*ninus*, v. 116  
*peregrinus*, i. 274; ii. 74, 196; iii. 48, 60, 158, 162, 231, 261, 282; iv. 63, 244, 290, 304; v. 116, 130, 207, 302  
*subbuteo*, i. 275; iii. 48, 60, 282; iv. 63, 244, 304; v. 50  
*tinnunculus*, i. 275; ii. 160, 195; iii. 61, 162, 261, 283; iv. 63, 244; v. 116, 131  
*vespertinus*, iii. 283; iv. 244, 304; v. 50  
*Favosites parasitica*, iv. 29  
*Fedia olitoria*, iii. 165  
*Felis catus*, ii. 142; iii. 43, 140, 189; v. 120  
*Fenella nigrita*, iii. 15  
*tormentillae*, iii. 15  
*Fenestella multiporata*, v. 238  
*virgulacea*, v. 30  
*Fenusia albipes*, iii. 2  
*melanopoda*, iii. 249, 251  
*pumila*, ii. 292  
*Festuca ovina*, iii. 281; v. 8\*  
var. *tenuifolia*, v. 281  
*rubra*, var. *duriuscula*, v. 281  
*sciurooides*, v. 281  
*Ficedula hypoleuca*, iii. 301  
*rufa*, iii. 301  
*trochilus*, iii. 301  
*Ficus religiosus*, i. 56  
*Fidonia pinetaria*, ii. 225  
*Fissidens adiantoides*, v. 285  
*osmundoides*, v. 285  
*rupestris*, i. 91  
*Flemingia plumosa*, i. 62  
*Flourensia thurifer*, iv. 50  
*Flustra avicularis*, i. 34  
*carbasea*, i. 186  
*chartacea*, i. 34  
*foliacea*, i. 29, 33; iii. 178; iv. 232  
*hispida*, i. 34  
*membranacea*, iii. 178  
*Murrayana*, i. 186  
*truncata*, i. 29, 34; iii. 178; iv. 233  
*Fontinalis antipyretica*, i. 162; v. 250  
*Formica flava*, ii. 293  
*fusca*, ii. 293; iii. 90  
*nigra*, ii. 246; iii. 90  
*Formica rufa*, ii. 293  
*Forsythia viridisima*, iii. 243  
*Francolinus vulgaris*, ii. 184  
*Fratercula arctica*, i. 315; ii. 129; iii. 73, 267, 272; iv. 68, 252, 287; v. 118, 149, 190, 208  
*Fraxinus excelsior*, ii. 172; iii. 342  
*lentiscifolia*, iii. 342  
*ornus*, iii. 342  
*Fregilus graculus*, i. 291; ii. 224; iii. 297; iv. 60; v. 117  
*Fringilla borealis*, iii. 293  
*cannabina*, iii. 293  
*carduelis*, ii. 99; iii. 65, 163, 293  
*chloris*, iii. 293  
*coelebs*, i. 288; ii. 99; iii. 65, 163, 240, 264, 294; iv. 59, 162, 239; v. 140  
*linaria*, iii. 293  
*montifringilla*, i. 288; iii. 49, 65, 294; iv. 59, 239; v. 56, 225  
*petronia*, iii. 294  
*spinus*, ii. 100; iii. 66, 293  
*Frullania dilatata*, v. 286  
*fragilifolia*, v. 286  
*germana*, v. 286  
*Tamarisci*, v. 286  
var. *atrovirens*, v. 286  
*Frustulia nidulans*, i. 212  
*Fucus ceranoides*, i. 24  
*nodosus*, i. 23  
*serratus*, i. 22, 28  
*vesiculosus*, i. 22  
*Fulica atra*, i. 308; ii. 118, 162; iii. 71, 164, 245, 305; iv. 67, 176, 250; v. 147  
*Fuligula clangula*, i. 312  
*cristata*, i. 312; ii. 163; iii. 72, 314; iv. 53, 68, 183, 255, 322; v. 62, 211  
*ferina*, iii. 72, 314; iv. 68, 182, 255, 322; v. 151  
*glacialis*, i. 312  
*marila*, i. 312; ii. 120; iii. 72, 314; iv. 68, 255, 322; v. 152  
*myroca*, iii. 314; iv. 255  
*rufina*, i. 51, 312  
*Fulmarus glacialis*, iv. 253, 324; v. 208  
*Funaria hygrometrica*, iv. 44; v. 284  
*Furcellaria fastigiata*, i. 23  
*Fusus antiquus*, i. 26, 32, 35; ii. 37, 340  
var. *alba*, v. 223  
*corneus*, i. 378  
*islandicus*, i. 26, 35  
*norvegicus*, v. 11  
*turtoni*, v. 11

## G

- Gadus aeglefinus*, iv. 84  
*morrhua*, iv. 84
- Galanthus nivalis*, v. 243, 245
- Galathea Andrewsii*, i. 82  
*nexa*, i. 8
- Galeopsis versicolor*, iii. 165
- Galium Aparine*, v. 7\*  
*boreale*, v. 277  
*Mollugo*, v. 5\*  
*palustre*, var. *Witheringii*, v. 277  
*saxatile*, v. 277  
*verum*, v. 7\*
- Gallinago gallinaria*, iii. 265; iv. 66, 174, 249, 314; v. 145  
*gallinula*, iii. 70, 164, 265  
*major*, iii. 164; iv. 173, 248, 315; v. 59  
*media*, iii. 70, 164
- Gallinula chloropus*, i. 308; ii. 117, 162; iii. 71, 159, 164; iv. 67, 176, 250; v. 147
- Gammarus locusta*, ii. 24  
*marinus*, ii. 23, 49
- Garrulus glandarius*, i. 294; iii. 67, 163, 296; iv. 60  
*infaustus*, iii. 296
- Garzetta candidissima*, ii. 283
- Gaudryina filiformis*, v. 12
- Gaultheria Shallon*, iii. 344
- Gavoeus gaurus*, ii. 19
- Gelechia cerealella*, ii. 343
- Gemmalaria loricata*, i. 149  
*loriculata*, i. 29; iii. 178
- Genista alba*, iii. 343  
*tinctoria*, v. 5\*  
*flore-pleno*, iii. 343
- Gentiana Amarella*, v. 175  
*campestris*, v. 278  
*nivalis*, v. 5\*
- Geometra congrua*, i. 373  
*papilionaria*, ii. 225
- Geositta cunicularia*, iii. 140
- Geothlypis trichas*, ii. 273
- Geranium lucidum*, v. 5\*, 250  
*molle*, v. 7\*  
*pratense*, iii. 165; v. 276  
*Robertianum*, v. 7\*, 276  
*sanguineum*, iv. 228; v. 242, 244  
*sylvaticum*, v. 250
- Geronticus melanopus*, iv. 199
- Geum intermedium*, v. 159  
*rivale*, i. 237; v. 276
- Gigartina mammillosa*, i. 23; iii. 156
- Githago segetum*, v. 79
- Glareola melanoptera*, iii. 305
- Glaucion clangula*, iii. 313
- Glaucium luteum*, v. 244

- Glauconome aspera*, ii. 258, 329, Plate, 333  
*elegans*, ii. 328, Plate, 333, 344  
*flexicarinata*, ii. 258, 329, Plate, 333, 344; iv. 258
- laxa*, ii. 258, 331, Plate, 334
- marginalis*, ii. 258, 326, Plate, 344
- recticarinata*, iv. 258
- retroflexa*, ii. 258, 330, Plate, 333
- robusta*, iii. 354, Plate
- stellipora*, ii. 252, 258, 325, 327, Plate, 333, 344; iii. 167
- Glaux maritima*, i. 18
- Globigerina bulloides*, i. 147, 148
- Globiocephalus melas*, ii. 144, 149; iv. 98; v. 232
- Glyceria fluitans*, v. 281
- Glyphomitrion Daviesii*, i. 69, 148, 208
- Gnaphalium dioicum*, v. 227  
*leontopodium*, v. 227  
*supinum*, iv. 120; v. 277  
*sylvaticum*, iii. 281; v. 160
- Gobius bipunctatus*, i. 37  
*niger*, iv. 84  
*Ruthersparri*, i. 8
- Goera pilosa*, iii. 258
- Goliathus drurii*, iii. 99  
*polyphemus*, iii. 196
- Goniaster Templetoni*, ii. 17, 51
- Goniocypris mitra*, iii. 173
- Goniodoris nodosa*, i. 205
- Goodyera discolor*, i. 52
- Gossea microdeutopa*, ii. 49
- Goura albertissi*, iii. 259
- Gracillaria confervoides*, i. 23
- Graculus carbo*, iii. 73, 164  
*cristatus*, iii. 164
- Grammodes curvilinea*, i. 361
- Graptemis pseudogeographica*, v. 213
- Graptolites colonus*, ii. 183  
*priodon*, ii. 183  
*Sedgewickii*, ii. 183
- Grevillea robusta*, iv. 71
- Grimmia apocarpa*, v. 283  
*atrata*, i. 148  
*Buchananii*, ii. 187  
*commutata*, i. 112  
*Doniana*, v. 283  
*elongata*, i. 225  
*Hartmanni*, i. 202  
*leucophaea*, i. 202  
*pulvinata*, v. 283  
*Schultzii*, i. 202; v. 283  
*spiralis*, i. 143, 148  
*subsquarrosa*, i. 123, 202  
*torquata*, v. 283  
*trichophylla*, i. 202
- Grus canadensis*, ii. 283  
*cinerea*, ii. 31; iii. 51, 305  
*pavonina*, ii. 178

*Guivena avellana*, iv. 50  
*Gymnadenia conopsea*, v. 6\*, 279  
*Gymnogramma leptophylla*, i. 18  
*Gymnomitrium concinnatum*, v. 288  
 crassifolium, v. 288  
 crenulatum, v. 288  
*Gymnosporangium juniperi*, v. 298  
*Gymnostomum commutatum*, v. 282  
 curvirostrum, v. 282  
 rupestre, v. 282  
 squarrosum, v. 161  
*Gynanasa isis*, ii. 159  
*Gypaëtos barbatus*, i. 57  
*Gyps fulvus*, iii. 282  
*Gyrinus marinus*, 6  
 minutus, 6  
 natator, 6  
 villosus, 6

**H**

*Habenaria albida*, v. 81  
 chlorantha, v. 6\*  
 viridis, v. 81, 279  
*Habrodon Notarisii*, i. 118  
*Haemanthus gloriae*, iv. 220  
*Haematopus ostralegus*, i. 302 ; ii. 109,  
 254 ; iii. 51, 69, 243, 265, 277,  
 306 ; iv. 67, 250 ; v. 147, 189, 207  
 longirostris, ii. 233  
 palliatus, ii. 110, 285  
*Halcampa chrysanthelum*, i. 73  
*Halecum halecinum*, i. 34, 48  
 muricatum, i. 142  
*Halesus auricollis*, iii. 258  
 digitatus, iii. 42  
 radiatus, iii. 42  
*Haliaëtus albicilla*, i. 150, 273 ; ii. 73,  
 253 ; iii. 48, 60, 231, 261, 284,  
 330 ; iv. 64, 245, 303 ; v. 51, 130  
*Halichaerus gryphus*, i. 54 ; ii. 144 ;  
 iv. 37, 95 ; v. 185  
*Halichondria panacea*, iii. 178  
 ramosa, i. 120  
*Ventilabrum*, i. 39  
*Haliictus abdominalis*, ii. 294  
 albibipes, iii. 253  
 minutus, iii. 253  
 morio, ii. 294  
 nitidulus, iii. 253  
 rubicundus, ii. 294  
 subfasciatus, iii. 253  
*Halidrys siliquosa*, i. 24, 201  
*Halipius elevatus*, 5  
 fulvus, 5  
 lineatocollis, 5  
 ruficollis, 5 ; v. 251  
 variegatus, 5  
*Halychondria suberea*, ii. 23

*Harelda glacialis*, i. 87 ; iii. 72, 313,  
 332 ; iv. 202, 256, 323 ; v. 152  
 histrionica, iii. 313  
*Harpactes Hombergii*, iii. 170, 171  
*Harporynchus bendirei*, ii. 277  
 curvirostris, var. palmeri, ii. 277  
 rufus, ii. 276  
*Hebiscus esculentus*, iv. 221  
*Hedera algeriensis*, iii. 343  
 canariensis, iii. 343  
*Helix*, iii. 343 ; iv. 83 ; v. 7\*  
*Roegneriana*, iii. 343  
*Hedwigia ciliata*, v. 285  
*Helianthemum vulgare*, v. 5\*  
*Helianthus corcopsis*, iv. 222  
 tuberosus, iv. 223  
*Heliophanus flavipes*, iv. 79  
*Helix aculeata*, i. 189, 194, 249 ; v. 290  
 alternata, II, 12  
*arabica*, i. 382, 383  
*arbustorum*, i. 35, 189, 194, 248  
*aspersa*, i. 35, 189, 194, 248, 250  
*Brookei*, v. 181  
*caesarea*, i. 383  
*candidissima*, i. 383  
*caperata*, i. 35, 189, 194, 248, 250 ;  
 v. 255, 290  
 var. major, v. 290  
*cariosa*, i. 383  
*concava*, II, 14  
*elegans*, i. 383  
*ericetorum*, i. 248, 250  
*fallax*, II  
*fusca*, i. 189, 194, 249, 250 ; v. 290  
*hirsuta*, II  
*hispida*, i. 189, 194, 249  
*hortensis*, i. 189, 194, 248, 250  
*lamellata*, i. 189, 194, 249 ; v. 228,  
 290  
*lapicida*, i. 384  
*maculosa*, i. 382  
*melanostoma*, i. 383  
*monodon*, II  
*multilineata*, II, 12, 13  
*nemoralis*, i. 35, 189, 194, 248 ; iv.  
 227 ; v. 308  
 var. *hortensis*, i. 189  
*nummus*, i. 384  
*Olivieri*, i. 383  
*palliata*, II  
*pennsylvanica*, II  
*perspectiva*, II  
*pisana*, i. 384  
*pomatia*, i. 383 ; v. 267  
*profunda*, II, 12  
*pulchella*, i. 189, 194, 248  
*rotundata*, i. 189, 194, 249  
*rufescens*, i. 189, 194, 249, 250 ; v.  
 290  
*sericea*, i. 35, 249, 250 ; v. 290

- Helix spiriplana*, i. 383  
*syriacus*, i. 383  
*thyroides*, II, 12  
*tridentata*, II  
*vermicularis*, i. 384  
*villosa*, iii. 172  
*virgata*, i. 383, v. 228  
*Helleboris viridis*, v. 250  
*Helleria coalita*, ii. 50  
*Helmia bulbifera*, iv. 220, 221  
*Helminthochiton Griffithi*, v. 85  
*Helodromas ochropus*, iii. 224; iv. 247  
*Helodus sp.?*, v. 240  
*Hemicroa lividiventris*, ii. 291  
*rufa*, ii. 291; iii. 2, 88, 252  
*Heracleum Sphondylium*, v. 7\*, 277  
*Herbera adunca*, v. 287  
*Hermaea bifida*, i. 11, 207  
*Hero formosa*, i. 207  
*Herodias alba*, iv. 246  
*Heteronympha mirifica*, ii. 303  
*Heterophylia Lyelli*, i. 256, Plate  
*mirabilis*, i. 256, Plate  
*Hexacola hexatoma*, iii. 251, 252  
*Hieracium aurantiacum*, v. 250  
*holosericeum*, v. 277  
*murorum*, v. 278  
*nigrescens*, v. 277  
*pallidum*, v. 278  
*Pilosella*, v. 277  
*rigidum*, v. 278  
*vulgatum*, v. 278  
*Himanthalia lorea*, iv. 83  
*Himantopus candidus*, iv. 66  
*leucocephalus*, ii. 233  
*melanopterus*, ii. 162  
*nigricollis*, ii. 285  
*Hippocampus brevirostris*, i. 76, 90  
*Hippolyte Andrewsii*, i. 86  
*Barlii*, i. 86  
*Cranchii*, i. 86  
*pusiola*, i. 86  
*securifrons*, i. 82  
*spinus*, i. 83  
*Hippophaë rhamnoides*, iii. 343  
*Hippuris vulgaris*, iii. 165; v. 80, 244  
*Hirundo bicolor*, ii. 275  
*horreum*, ii. 274  
*lunifrons*, ii. 275  
*riparia*, i. 296; ii. 88, 161, 164, 169; iii. 68, 163, 234, 303, 330  
*rustica*, i. 296; ii. 87, 160, 169; iii. 50, 67, 159, 163, 234, 262, 303; iv. 61, 241, 304; v. 51, 134  
*urbica*, i. 296; ii. 87, 160; iii. 67, 163, 234, 303; v. 116  
*Histiophorus indicus*, ii. 259  
*Holasterella conferta*, v. 238  
*Holcus lanatus*, v. 8\*, 280  
*mollis*, v. 280  
*Holopella obsoleta*, ii. 166  
*Homalia trichomanoides*, i. 162; v. 285  
*Homalothecium sericeum*, v. 285  
*Homotornis undulatus*, i. 57  
*Hookeria lucens*, v. 192, 254  
*Hoplocampa crataegi*, iii. 250, 252  
*pectoralis*, iii. 203  
*Hordeum murinum*, i. 19; ii. 3; v. 255  
*Hormomyia millefolii*, iii. 183  
*Hyalonema parallelum*, iii. 103, 177  
*Sieboldi*, iii. 177  
*Hyas araneus*, i. 29, 62  
*coarctatus*, i. 8, 11  
*Hydnum repandum*, v. 160  
*Hydreionocrinus scoticus*, iii. 280  
*Hydrelia terminata*, i. 351  
*Hydrochelidon nigra*, iv. 250  
*Hydroporus assimilis*, 5; v. 251  
*confuens*, 5  
*Davisi*, v. 251  
*12-lineatus*, 5  
*depressus*, v. 251  
*erythrocephalus*, 5  
*halensis*, 5  
*inaequalis*, v. 251  
*lepidus*, 5; v. 251  
*9-lineatus*, 5, 6  
*palustris*, 5; v. 251  
*pictus*, 5  
*planus*, 5  
*pubescens*, 5  
*rivalis*, v. 251  
*septentrionalis*, 5; v. 251  
*Hydropsyche lepida*, v. 176  
*Hygrophorus chlorophanus*, v. 160  
*conicus*, v. 160  
*miniatus*, v. 160  
*Hylocomium lorcum*, v. 286  
*splendens*, v. 286  
*squarrosum*, v. 286  
*triquetrum*, v. 286  
*Hylotoma ustulata*, ii. 291; iii. 88, 252  
*Hymenophyllum tunbridgense*, iii. 156, 166; iv. 44  
*unilaterale*, v. 159, 245, 281  
*Wilsoni*, iii. 156, 166  
*Hyoscyamus niger*, v. 5\*  
*Hypaetra atriplaga*, i. 358  
*biangulata*, i. 359  
*nana* (?), i. 360  
*Hyperammina arbuscula*, v. 163  
*elongata*, v. 12, 163  
*Hypericum Androsaemum*, i. 6; iii. 165, 343  
*anglicum*, i. 6  
*calycinum*, iii. 343; v. 244  
*dubium*, v. 160

*Hypericum clatum*, i. 7  
*elodes*, iii. 165  
*pulchrum*, v. 276  
*quadrangulum*, v. 160  
*Hyperodon bidentatus*, i. 82  
*latifrons*, v. 220  
*rostratus*, v. 219, 231, 293  
*Hyphasmopora Buskii*, iii. 2  
*Hyphydrus ovatus*, v. 251  
*Hypnum albicans*, i. 111, 143  
*arcticum*, i. 76  
*atrovirens*, i. 143  
*Barnbergeri*, i. 231  
*breadalbense*, i. 197  
*catenulatum*, i. 143  
*chrysophyllum*, i. 148  
*commutatum*, v. 286  
*cordifolium*, v. 286  
*Crista-castrensis*, i. 112  
*cupressiforme*, v. 286  
*cuspidatum*, v. 286  
*dimorphum*, i. 76  
*eugyrium*, i. 70  
*falcatum*, v. 286  
*filicinum*, i. 162; v. 286  
*giganteum*, v. 286  
*hamulosum*, v. 286  
*imponens*, i. 231  
*irriguum*, i. 36  
*loreum*, v. 192, 273  
*molle*, i. 76  
*molluscum*, v. 192, 286  
*ochraceum*, i. 76; v. 286  
*palustre*, i. 70  
*purum*, v. 192, 273, 286  
*repandum*, v. 254  
*revolvens*, v. 286  
*rugosum*, i. 112, 116  
*sarmenosum*, v. 161, 286  
*Schreberi*, v. 192, 273, 286  
*scorpioides*, v. 286  
*splendens*, v. 192, 273  
*squarrosum*, v. 192  
*stellatum*, v. 286  
*striatum*, v. 161  
*tamariscinum*, i. 162; v. 273  
*trifarium*, v. 286  
*triquetrum*, v. 192, 273  
*umbratum*, i. 143  
*uncinatum*, i. 162; v. 286  
*undulatum*, i. 36, 160  
*Hypochaeris radicata*, v. 7\*, 277  
*Hypotiorchis aesalon*, ii. 76; iii. 231  
*Hypsa dissociata*, i. 334  
*Hypsibates himantopus*, iii. 306  
*Hyrax capensis*, v. 64

## I

*Ianthina communis*, i. 35

*Iberis amara*, v. 79  
*Ibis alba*, ii. 284  
*falcinellus*, v. 19  
*Ichneumon crassipes*, ii. 304  
*Ichneutes reunitor*, iii. 5  
*Icteria longicauda*, ii. 273  
*Icterus baltimore*, ii. 281  
*Idotea cuspidata*, i. 8; ii. 50  
*Ilex Aquifolium*, iii. 156  
*var. balearica*, iii. 343  
*crassifolia*, iii. 343  
*Hodginsii*, iii. 343  
*laurifolia*, iii. 343  
*Illaenus Barriensis*, ii. 179  
*Bowmanni*, ii. 179  
*Thomsoni*, ii. 179  
*Ilybius fuliginosus*, v. 251  
*Impatiens noli-me-tangere*, v. 79  
*Inachus dorsettensis*, i. 29  
*Dorynchus*, i. 8  
*leptochirus*, i. 37  
*Iris Pseudacorus*, v. 8\*  
*Ischadites Kanigii*, i. 197  
*Isoëtes lacustris*, iii. 166  
*Isothecium myosuroides*, i. 162  
*myurum*, v. 285

**J**

*Jamesoniella Carringtoni*, v. 287  
*Jasione montana*, i. 125  
*Jasminum nudiflorum*, iii. 343  
*officinale*, iii. 343  
*Jubaea spectabilis*, iv. 43  
*Juglans regia*, ii. 171  
*Juncus acutiflorus*, v. 279  
*biglumis*, v. 161, 163, 279  
*bulonius*, v. 279  
*castaneus*, v. 163, 279  
*communis*, v. 8\*  
*compressus*, v. 279  
*conglomeratus*, v. 279  
*effusus*, v. 279  
*lamprocarpus*, var. *nigritellus*, v. 279  
*maritimus*, v. 8\*, 243, 245  
*squarrosum*, v. 279  
*supinus*, v. 279  
*trifidus*, v. 5\*, 279  
*triglumis*, iv. 120; v. 279  
*Jungermannia alpestris*, v. 288  
*barbata*, v. 288  
*bicrenata*, v. 288  
*cordifolia*, v. 288  
*crenulata*, v. 288  
*var. *gracillima**, v. 288  
*Floerkii*, v. 288  
*incisa*, v. 288  
*inflata*, v. 288  
*lurida*, v. 288  
*lycopodioides*, v. 288

- Jungermannia minuta*, v. 288  
*Mülleri*, v. 288  
*quinquedentata*, v. 288  
*riparia*, v. 288  
*saxicola*, i. 168  
*sphaerocarpa*, v. 288  
*turbinata*, v. 288  
*ventricosa*, v. 288  
*Juniperis communis*, iii. 166; v. 242  
*nana*, iv. 227  
*Jynx torquilla*, iii. 288; iv. 61, 242

**K**

- Kantia Trichomanis*, v. 287  
*Kellia rubra*, i. 34  
*Kerria japonica*, iii. 343  
*Ketupa flavipes*, i. 57  
*Kirkbya Eichwaldiana*, iii. 225  
*Permiana*, i. 122  
*Urui*, i. 122  
*Kleditoma albipennis*, iii. 252  
*geniculata*, iii. 252  
*nigra*, iii. 252  
*Knautia arvensis*, i. 19; v. 5\*, 250  
*Kobresia caricina*, v. 5\*, 280  
*Koeleria cristata*, iv. 229; v. 243, 245, 281

**L**

- Labrus maculatus*, i. 90  
*trimaculatus*, i. 9  
*Laburnum alpinum*, iii. 342  
*vulgare*, iii. 342  
*Laccophilus minutus*, 5  
*Lactarius blennius*, v. 254  
*deliciosus*, v. 160  
*glyciosmus*, v. 160  
*insulsus*, v. 254  
*quietus*, v. 254  
*Lactuca muralis*, v. 5\*, 251  
*Lacuna divaricata*, ii. 37, 341  
*vincta*, i. 35  
*Lagena aperta*, v. 268  
*curvilineata*, v. 274  
*Rizzae*, v. 268  
*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*, v. 24  
*Lagopus albus*, ii. 263; iii. 50, 304  
*alpinus*, iii. 304  
*mutus*, iii. 243; iv. 65, 168; v. 58, 141  
*rupestris*, ii. 107  
*scoticus*, i. 299; ii. 263; iii. 242; iv. 65, 167, 201, 245, 310; v. 58, 141  
*Lagostomus trichodactylus*, iii. 136, 197; iv. 38, 85

- Laminaria bulbosa*, iv. 83  
*digitata*, i. 33, 230; iii. 155; iv. 83  
*var. stenophylla*, i. 231; iii. 155  
*saccharina*, i. 23, 64  
*Lamium Galeobdolon*, v. 4  
*Lamna cornubica*, i. 76  
*Lampris luna*, ii. 197  
*Lanice conchylega*, iii. 34  
*Lanius borealis*, ii. 157  
*collurio*, iii. 302; iv. 238  
*excubitor*, i. 90, 236, 278; ii. 157;  
 iii. 43, 61, 302; iv. 57, 200, 238;  
 v. 54, 138, 212, 225  
*Laomedea geniculata*, i. 33  
*Lapageria rosea*, iv. 46  
*Lardizabala biternata*, iv. 47  
*Larus affinis*, ii. 52  
*argentatus*, i. 320; ii. 132, 184, 206, 211; iii. 74, 267, 316; iv. 251, 325; v. 118, 148, 190, 208  
*cachinnans*, iii. 316  
*canus*, i. 3, 319; ii. 132, 199; iii. 52, 74, 165, 267, 275, 315; iv. 67, 188, 251; v. 117, 148  
*chalcopterus*, ii. 207  
*eburneus*, i. 168, 319; ii. 209  
*fuscus*, i. 320; ii. 131, 184, 211; iii. 75, 267; iv. 67, 251; v. 148, 190, 208  
*glaucescens*, ii. 207  
*glaucus*, ii. 188, 199, 210, 211, 289; iii. 52, 74; iv. 189, 251; v. 63, 148, 209  
*icelandicus*, i. 320  
*leucopterus*, ii. 201, 206, 210, 211; iv. 189, 251  
*marinus*, i. 320; ii. 130, 200, 206, 211; iii. 52, 75, 165, 247, 267; iv. 67, 251; v. 148, 190, 208  
*minutus*, i. 318; ii. 213; iii. 74, 164, 315  
*neveus*, ii. 209  
*philadelphus*, iii. 74  
*ridibundus*, i. 318; ii. 132, 199; iii. 74, 165, 315  
*tridactylus*, 7; i. 103, 319; ii. 132, 199; iii. 74, 165  
*sp.?*, v. 63  
*Lasius niger*, ii. 293  
*Lastrea Barnesii*, i. 167, 269  
*cristata*, i. 76, 269  
*var. spinulosa*, v. 4  
*dilatata*, var. *alpina*, iv. 120  
*Filix-mas*, var. *remota*, i. 167  
*remota*, i. 269  
*rigida*, iv. 119  
*Thelypteris*, i. 167  
*Lathraea squamaria*, iv. 209, 210  
*Lathrobium atripalpe*, ii. 254

- Laurencia obtusa*, i. 22, 28  
*pinnatifida*, iii. 155
- Laurus camphora*, i. 56  
*colchicum*, iv. 216  
*rotundifolium*, iv. 216
- Lavatera arborea*, v. 244
- Leda pernula*, i. 114; ii. 37, 340  
*pygmaea*, ii. 37, 340
- Ledocarpum pedunculare*, iv. 47
- Lejeunea patens*, v. 236  
*serpyllifolia*, v. 286
- Lema Erichsoni*, ii. 254
- Lemma gibba*, iv. 44  
*minor*, iv. 44
- Leontochir ovallei*, iv. 50
- Leontodon autumnalis*, var. *pratensis*,  
 v. 277  
*hispidus*, v. 277  
*Taraxacum*, v. 7\*
- Lepas anatifera*, v. 176
- Leperditia Okeni*, i. 134  
*scotoburdigalensis*, iii. 329
- Lepidium campestre*, v. 4  
*Draba*, v. 255  
*ruderale* v. 175  
*Smithii*, v. 79, 244, 251
- Lepidodendron obovatum*, iii. 56
- Lepidogaster bimaculatus*, i. 8  
*cornubiensis*, iv. 84
- Lepidozia reptans*, v. 287  
*setacea*, v. 287
- Leptoclinium gelatinosum*, i. 122
- Leptacanthus Jenkinsonii*, ii. 159
- Leptaena sericea*, ii. 21  
*tenuicincta*, ii. 21  
*transversalis*, var. *Youngiana*, ii. 21  
*Youngiana*, i. 229
- Leptothorax acervorum*, ii. 294; iii. 90,  
 105
- Lepturus filiformis*, v. 243, 245, 252  
 var. *incurvatus*, v. 82
- Lepus cuniculus*, ii. 146; iii. 191; iv.  
 106; v. 124, 234  
*europaeus*, ii. 146; iii. 191, 331; iv.  
 104; v. 123, 234  
*timidus*, iii. 128  
*variabilis*, ii. 146; iii. 128, 191; iv.  
 105, 124, 234
- Leskea moniliformis*, i. 124  
*nervosa*, i. 197  
*pulvinata*, i. 36, 121  
*rufescens*, v. 5\*, 254
- Lestris Buffonii*, i. 72, 321  
*crepidatus*, v. 148  
*parasiticus*, ii. 130  
*pomarinus*, i. 178, 321; iii. 315  
*pomatorhinus*, v. 148  
*Richardsonii*, i. 236, 321; ii. 258;  
 iv. 16
- Leucodon morensis*, i. 121  
*sciuroides*, i. 112, 126
- Leucopsumis cryptochroma*, i. 331, Plate
- Leycesteria formosa*, iii. 343
- Ligurinus chloris*, iii. 264; iv. 59, 163,  
 239, 309; v. 140
- Ligusticus scoticum*, ii. 324; iv. 118;  
 v. 7\*, 242, 245, 255
- Ligustrum ovalifolium*, ii. 324  
*vulgare*, iii. 343  
 var. *sempervirens*, iii. 343
- Lima hyans*, i. 62  
 sp.?, i. 34
- Limax flavus*, v. 290  
*marginatus*, v. 290  
*maximus*, i. 193; v. 290
- Limnaea auricularia*, i. 190, 192; v. 311  
*glabra*, i. 190, 193  
*palustris*, i. 189, 192  
*peregra*, i. 189, 192  
*stagnalis*, ii. 165  
*truncatula*, i. 189, 192
- Limnaeus palustris*, i. 35  
*pereger*, i. 35, 251  
*truncatulus*, i. 35
- Limneria croceipes*, iii. 36  
*flaviventris*, iv. 108  
*fusipes*, iv. 108  
*vestigialis*, iv. 108
- Limnius tuberculatus*, v. 251
- Limnocyptes gallinula*, iv. 66, 249,  
 315; v. 59
- Limnophilus griseus*, iii. 258  
*subcentralis*, v. 28
- Limosa aegocephala*, iii. 51, 70, 307;  
 iv. 247  
*cineraea*, iii. 307  
*lapponica*, iv. 173, 247; v. 144  
*melanura*, i. 305  
*rufa*, i. 305; iii. 307
- Limulus polyphemus*, ii. 6, 243, 244
- Linnaea borealis*, i. 18, 269; iii. 321
- Linaria Cymbalaria*, v. 6\*, 81  
*minor*, v. 6\*  
*vulgaris*, v. 160, 250
- Lingula attenuata*, i. 124  
*marginata*, i. 67  
*mytiloides*, i. 67, 96; iv. 263  
*quadrata*, ii. 166  
*Ramsayi*, i. 124, 169  
*scoticus*, i. 67  
*squamiformis*, i. 67, 96; ii. 136  
*Thomsonii*, i. 67
- Linota canescens*, i. 290; iii. 49  
*cannabina*, i. 290; ii. 100; iii. 66,  
 163, 240, 264; iv. 59, 163, 239;  
 v. 140  
*flavirostris*, ii. 100; iii. 66, 163, 240,  
 264; iv. 163, 239, 309  
*linaria*, i. 290; iii. 49; iv. 59, 308

- Linota montium*, i. 290  
*rufescens*, ii. 101 ; iii. 66 ; iv. 59, 163,  
     239 ; v. 140
- Linum catharticum*, v. 276
- Linyphia concolor*, iii. 172  
*frenata*, iii. 351  
*montana*, iii. 351  
*nebulosa*, iii. 351  
*pallida*, iv. 79  
*peltata*, iii. 172  
*pusilla*, iii. 172  
*socialis*, iii. 172  
*tenebricola*, iii. 172
- Linyphia triangularis*, iii. 172  
*variegata*, iii. 172  
*zebrina*, iv. 79
- Liparis Montagui*, i. 87  
*vulgaris*, i. 67
- Lissotriton palmipes*, i. 74
- Listera cordata*, iii. 166 ; v. 81, 159  
*ovata*, iii. 166 ; v. 81, 159
- Lithodendron fasciculatum*, iii. 323  
*juncuum*, iii. 323 ; iv. 191
- Lithodes maia*, i. 8
- Lithospermum officinale*, iii. 165
- Litrea venonosa*, iv. 48
- Littorina littoralis*, i. 26, 32, 35 ; v. 8  
*littorea*, i. 26, 32, 35 ; ii. 37, 340 ; iii.  
     160, 320  
     var.?, v. 223
- neritoides*, i. 26
- obtusata*, ii. 37, 340  
*rudis*, i. 26, 32, 35
- Lituola glomerata*, v. 12
- Lobelia Dortmanna*, iii. 165 ; iv. 119 ;  
     v. 5\*
- Locustella naevia*, v. 52
- Loiseleuria procumbens*, v. 5\*
- Loligo vulgaris*, iii. 1 ; v. 273
- Lolium perenne*, v. 8\*, 281
- Lomaria Spicant*, v. 281
- Longipedia cornuta*, i. 108
- Lonicera Caprifolium*, iii. 322  
*Periclymenum*, v. 7\*, 83
- Lophius piscatorius*, i. 29, 45
- Lophocolea bidentata*, v. 287, 302  
*heterophylla*, v. 287
- Lophyrus pallipes*, ii. 209  
*pini*, iii. 3  
*rufus*, iii. 202  
*virens*, ii. 209 ; iii. 202
- Loranthus europaeus*, iv. 209
- Lota molva*, iv. 84
- Lotus corniculatus*, v. 7\*  
     major, v. 7\*
- Loxia curvirostra*, i. 291 ; ii. 102, 253 ;  
     iii. 66, 241, 294 ; iv. 59, 239, 240 ;  
     v. 140
- pityopsittacus*, i. 81, 291
- Loxonema rugifera*, ii. 255 ; v. 239  
*scalaroidea*, v. 239
- Lucina borealis*, i. 26  
*flexuosa*, i. 149  
*fragilissima*, i. 36, 61
- Lusciola caligata*, iii. 302  
*calliope*, iii. 302  
*philomela*, iii. 301  
*phoenicura*, iii. 302  
*rubecula*, iii. 302  
*suecica*, iii. 302
- Lutra vulgaris*, ii. 141 ; iii. 157, 188,  
     327 ; iv. 92 ; v. 122, 231
- Lutrina elliptica*, i. 26
- Luzula campestris*, v. 279  
*multiflora*, var. *congesta*, v. 279  
*pilos*, v. 279  
*spicata*, iv. 120 ; v. 5\*, 279  
*sylvatica*, v. 279
- Lycaena boetica*, v. 213
- Lychnis diurna*, iii. 184 ; v. 276  
*Flos-cuculi*, v. 276  
*vespertina*, v. 79, 244
- Viscaria*, v. 175
- Lycopodium alpinum*, v. 281  
*annotinum*, iii. 322 ; iv. 120 ; v. 162  
*clavatum*, v. 281  
*selaginoides*, iii. 166  
*Selago*, iii. 281
- Lycopsis arvensis*, v. 255
- Lycopus europaeus*, iii. 165 ; v. 81, 245
- Lycosa amentata*, iii. 172  
*monticola*, iii. 172  
*pullata*, iii. 172
- Lyda arbustorum*, iii. 203  
*betulae*, ii. 251  
*depressa*, ii. 293 ; iii. 90  
*erythrocephala*, ii. 251  
*flaviceps*, ii. 251  
*fulvipennis*, iii. 198  
*pratensis*, iii. 90
- Lygocerus juniperi*, iv. 274
- Lymnaea auricularia*, v. 311
- Lynceus pectenatus*, i. 43
- Lyngbya majuscula*, i. 23
- Lysimachia nemorum*, v. 278  
*thyrsiflora*, v. 245  
*vulgaris*, v. 81
- Lythrum Salicaria*, v. 160

**M**

- Machetes pugnax*, i. 184, 271, 305 ; iii.  
     51, 307 ; iv. 173, 201, 248
- Macrocheilus acutus*, ii. 254 ; v. 239  
*imbricatus*, ii. 254 ; v. 239
- Macrophya albicincta*, iii. 203, 251  
*albipunctata*, iii. 43
- Macrorhamphus griseus*, ii. 7

- Mactra solida*, i. 25, 32  
*stultorum*, i. 32  
*subtruncata*, i. 25, 32, 36  
*truncata*, i. 32  
*Mallotus villosus*, ii. 159  
*Malva moschata*, v. 6\*, 244  
*rotundifolia*, ii. 3; v. 255  
*sylvestris*, i. 19  
*Mantis religiosa*, iii. 56  
*Marasmius rotula*, v. 6\*  
*Marchantia polymorpha*, v. 250, 286  
*Mareca penelope*, iii. 266; iv. 68, 179,  
254, 320; v. 62, 151  
*Marrubium vulgare*  
*Marsupella Stableri*, v. 180  
*Martes abietum*, i. 198; ii. 142, 213;  
iii. 158, 188  
*foina*, i. 21; ii. 142; v. 265  
*sylvestris*, iv. 93; v. 121, 265  
*Mastogloia apiculata*, i. 215  
*Dansei*, i. 215  
*Grevillei*, i. 215  
*lanceolata*, i. 215  
*Smithii*, i. 215  
*Matricaria inodora*, v. 7\*  
var. *maritima*, v. 160  
*Maytenus chilensis*, iv. 48  
*Meandrina labyrinthica*, iii. 319  
*Meconopsis cambrica*, iv. 118; v. 5\*  
*Medicago falcata*, ii. 3  
*Medusa aurita*, iv. 231  
*Meesia uliginosa*, v. 284  
*Megalichthys* sp.?, i. 174, Plate  
*Megalophus regius*, i. 20  
*Megapelmus ensifer*, iii. 90  
*eucharoides*, iii. 90  
*Megaspilus mullensis*, v. 181  
*Melampyrum pratense*, v. 160  
var. *montanum*, v. 278  
*Melanippe hastata*, ii. 157  
*Melanips longitarsis*, iii. 203  
*opacus*, ii. 293; iii. 90  
*Melanopsis costata*, i. 384  
*praerosa*, i. 383  
*Saulcyi*, i. 384  
*Meleagris americana*, ii. 15  
*gallipavo*, ii. 11, 189  
*mexicana*, ii. 15  
*ocellata*, ii. 15  
*Meles taxus*, ii. 140, 158; iii. 188; v.  
122, 231  
*Melica nutans*, v. 250  
*uniflora*, v. 8\*, 250  
*Melilotus alba*, v. 163  
*officinalis*, iii. 322; v. 79  
*parviflora*, ii. 3; v. 244  
*Melobesia agariciformis*, ii. 289  
*calcarea*, i. 200  
*polymorpha*, i. 199; ii. 342  
*Melonites Etheridgeei*, iii. 225  
*Youngii*, iii. 225  
*Melopsittacus undulatus*, i. 56  
*Melospiza fallax*, ii. 283  
*melodia*, ii. 279  
*Membranipora Flemingii*, ii. 37, 341  
*membranacea*, i. 34, 149  
*pilosa*, i. 33  
*Mentha citrata*, iv. 44  
*piperita*, iv. 44  
*Menura superba*, v. 19  
*Menyanthes trifoliata*, v. 278  
*Menziesia coerulea*, i. 269  
*Meraporus graminicola*, ii. 262  
*Mercurialis perennis*, v. 8\*, 278  
*Mergus alle*, 7; i. 86; ii. 179; iv.  
186, 213, 252, 324; v. 149  
*melanoleucus*, i. 315; ii. 246  
*Mergus albellus*, i. 90, 151; iii. 52, 72,  
314; iv. 185, 256, 323  
*castor*, iii. 314  
*merganser*, i. 239, 312; iii. 52, 72,  
164, 266; iv. 16, 69, 184, 256,  
323  
*serrator*, i. 312; ii. 122; iii. 52, 72,  
266, 314; iv. 69, 256; v. 152  
*Merlangus carbonarius*, 6  
*virens*, i. 90  
*Merops apiaster*, i. 295; iv. 242  
*Mertensia maritima*, v. 245  
*Mesembryanthemum edule*, iv. 219  
*Mesoleius marginatus*, iii. 110  
*Meta Meriana*, iii. 172  
*segmentata*, iii. 172  
*Metzgeria conjugata*, v. 288  
*furcata*, v. 288  
*pubescens*, v. 288  
*Meum Athamanticum*, v. 162  
*Micra convergens*, i. 351  
*intricata*, i. 352  
*Micrococos chilensis*, iv. 43  
*Microdeutopus versicoloratus*, ii. 23  
*Microgaster sericeus*, iv. 273  
*Micronia tenella*, i. 377  
*Microstilba heterogena*, iii. 204  
*Miliolina Auberiana*, v. 268  
*contorta*, v. 268  
*labiosa*, v. 268  
*venusta*, v. 268  
*Milium effusum*, iii. 166; v. 250  
*Milvus ater*, iii. 285  
*glaucopus*, iii. 285  
*ictinus*, ii. 79; iii. 61; iv. 64, 245  
*regalis*, iii. 285  
*vulgaris*, i. 275  
*Mimulus luteus*, v. 81, 251  
*Mimus carolinensis*, ii. 2, 6  
*Mnium cinctidioides*, i. 76, 143  
*hornum*, v. 285  
*punctatum*, v. 285

- Mnium serratum*, i. 162; v. 285  
     spinosum, i. 104  
     undulatum, v. 285, 302  
*Modiola Modiolus*, i. 25, 32, 34  
*Molanna palpata*, v. 28  
*Molgula tubulosa*, i. 10, 29, 122  
*Molinia caerulea*, v. 281  
*Moloch horridus*, i. 378  
*Molothrus pecoris*, ii. 280  
*Monadon monoceros*, v. 232  
*Montaguia monoculoides*, ii. 49  
*Montia fontana*, iv. 118  
     var. *rivularis*, v. 276  
*Mormolyce phyllodes*, ii. 181  
*Mormon fratercula*, i. 3, 50  
*Morpho aurora*, iii. 28  
     cyprius, iii. 28  
     gordartie, iii. 28  
     sulkowskyi, iii. 28  
*Morrhuia minuta*, i. 8  
*Motacilla alba*, iii. 49, 298  
     boarula, i. 285; ii. 161; iii. 64, 163,  
     298  
     citreola, iii. 299  
     flava, iii. 299  
     lugubris, ii. 92; iii. 263; iv. 58, 154,  
     238; v. 136  
*Rayi*, i. 286; ii. 92, 161; iii. 65, 163,  
     263; iv. 238  
     suecica, ii. 192  
     sulphurea, ii. 92; iii. 237, 263; iv.  
     58, 238; v. 136  
     Yarrellii, i. 285; ii. 161; iii. 64, 163  
*Motella quinquecincta*, i. 8  
*Mulgédium alpinum*, i. 143  
*Munida Rondeletii*, i. 8  
*Murchisonia angulata*, v. 239  
     elongata, v. 239  
     obscura, ii. 166  
     quadricarinata, ii. 255; v. 239  
     striatula, ii. 255; v. 239  
*Urei*, v. 239  
*Murex erinaceus*, i. 35  
*Mus decumanus*, ii. 145; iii. 190; iv.  
     103; v. 123, 233  
     minutus, v. 233  
     musculus, ii. 145; iii. 190; iv. 104;  
     v. 123, 233  
     rattus, ii. 145; iii. 158, 190; v. 123,  
     233  
     sylvaticus, ii. 144; iii. 189; v. 123,  
     233  
*Muscicapa atricapilla*, ii. 192; iii. 162,  
     303; iv. 238; v. 138  
     grisola, i. 279; ii. 95; iii. 62, 239,  
     263, 302; iv. 58, 238; v. 138  
*Musophaga gigantea*, iv. 12  
*Mustela erminea*, i. 129; ii. 141; iii.  
     158, 188; v. 121, 230  
*Mustela putorius*, ii. 141; iii. 188; v.  
     121, 230  
     vulgaris, ii. 141; iii. 188; v. 121, 230  
*Mutisia latifolia*, iv. 50  
     subulata, iv. 50  
*Mya arenaria*, i. 25, 31  
     truncata, i. 25, 31, 114, 149; ii. 36,  
     340  
*Myarchus crinitus*, ii. 270  
*Mylia Taylori*, v. 287  
*Mynes Geoffroyi*, ii. 303  
*Myopotomus coypus*, iii. 344; v. 28  
*Myosotis alpestris*, v. 5°  
     palustris, v. 80  
     repens, v. 80  
     versicolor, v. 159  
*Myrica Gale*, v. 278  
*Myrmica ruginodis*, ii. 293; iii. 90  
*Myrrhis odorata*, i. 125  
*Myrtus luma*, iv. 51  
     uggni, iv. 47  
*Mysis chamaeleon*, v. 4, 10°  
*Mytilus edulis*, 9; i. 25, 32, 34, 114,  
     200; ii. 37, 340; v. 8  
     modiolus, ii. 37, 340  
*Myurella apiculata*, i. 124  
     julacea, i. 124  
*Myurium Hebridarum*, i. 148

## N

- Naia squinado*, iii. 319  
*Napoleona imperialis*, ii. 257  
*Narcissus Pseudo-narcissus*, v. 243, 245  
*Nardia compressa* v. 288  
     emarginata, v. 288  
     Funckii, v. 288  
     scalaris, v. 288  
*Nardus stricta*, iv. 82; v. 8\*, 281  
*Narthecium ossifragum*, v. 279  
*Nassa incrassata*, i. 35  
     reticulata, i. 26, 32, 35  
*Natica affinis*, i. 238; ii. 37, 341  
     clausa, i. 114  
     groenlandica, ii. 37, 341  
     monilifera, i. 32, 35  
     nitida, i. 26  
*Naticopsis elliptica*, v. 239  
     plicistriga, ii. 254  
     tabulata, v. 239  
     variata, ii. 254, v. 239  
*Natrix torquata*, v. 162, 267  
*Nauclerus furcatus*, ii. 60  
*Naucoris cimicoides*, iii. 2  
*Nautilus ingens*, ii. 336  
*Navicula ambigua*, i. 2.0  
     birostrata, i. 220  
     cuspidata, i. 220  
     dissimilis, i. 216

*Navicula libellus*, i. 218  
*macula*, i. 216  
*rhombica*, i. 218  
*Trochus*, i. 220  
*Nebalia bipes*, ii. 23  
*Nebessa chalyboeata*, i. 376  
*Neckera complanata*, i. 162; v. 285  
*crispa*, i. 162, v. 285  
*Philippeana*, i. 38, 76  
*pumila*, i. 38, 162; v. 285  
*Nedroma*, i. 353  
*ferruginea*, i. 353  
*Nematus abdominalis*, ii. 291; iii. 89, 252  
*abietum*, ii. 311  
*acuminatus*, ii. 291  
*albipennis*, ii. 262  
*alnivorus*, ii. 291  
*antennatus*, iii. 250, 252  
*apicalis*, iii. 2  
*appendiculatus*, iii. 88, 249, 252  
*arcticus*, iii. 320  
*baccarum*, iii. 5  
*betulae*, iii. 249  
*bilineatus*, iii. 88, 252  
*brachyacanthus*, ii. 312  
*breadalbanensis*, v. 181  
*cadderensis*, iii. 89  
*canaliculatus*, iii. 249, 252  
*capreae*, iii. 88, 252  
*carinatus*, ii. 311  
*cinereae*, ii. 292, 295; iii. 89  
*clibrichellus*, iii. 250, 252  
*conductus*, ii. 291; iii. 88  
*consobrinus*, ii. 336  
*crassiventris*, iii. 320  
*crassulus*, ii. 313; iii. 89, 252  
*crassus*, ii. 312; iii. 88  
*croeus*, ii. 292  
*Degeeri*, ii. 291  
*dimidiatus*, ii. 311  
*dorsatus*, ii. 292; iii. 2, 88, 249, 252  
*dubius*, iii. 320  
*fallax*, iii. 249, 252  
*femoralis*, ii. 295  
*flavipennis*, iii. 5  
*fulvipes*, iii. 88  
*furvescens*, ii. 308  
*gallicola*, iii. 89; iv. 108, 225  
*herbacea*, ii. 306; iii. 252  
*histrio*, ii. 291  
*hortensis*, iii. 37  
*humeralis*, ii. 304  
*hyperboreus*, ii. 262  
*imperfectus*, iii. 88  
*interstitialis*, ii. 260  
*Kirbyi*, ii. 291  
*lativentris*, ii. 312  
*leucostigmus*, ii. 308  
*longiserra*, iii. 104, 202

*Nematus luteus*, ii. 291; iii. 88, 252  
var. *trimaculatus*, ii. 259  
*Marshalli*, ii. 262  
*miliaris*, ii. 292; iii. 89, 252  
*myosotidis*, iii. 89, 252  
*obductus*, ii. 291; iii. 88, 252  
*ochropus*, iv. 108  
*pallescens*, ii. 292; iii. 105  
*palliatus*, iv. 225  
*pallidiventris*, ii. 259  
*pallipes*, ii. 311  
*papillous*, ii. 292; iii. 89  
*pedunculi*, iii. 252, 320  
*placidus*, iii. 320  
*puncticeps*, ii. 262  
*punctulatus*, iii. 88, 252  
*quercus*, iii. 88  
*ribesii*, ii. 292; iii. 89, 252  
*ruficornis*, ii. 262; iii. 252  
var. *fraxini*, ii. 291  
*rumicis*, iii. 88, 202, 251, 252  
*saliceti*, ii. 292, 295  
*septentrionalis*, ii. 291  
*solea*, ii. 310  
*stilatus*, ii. 291  
*striatus*, ii. 304  
*strongylogaster*, iii. 320  
*testaceipes*, ii. 291  
*turgidus*, iii. 320  
*Vallisnieri*, ii. 292, 295  
*varus*, ii. 291  
*vesicator*, iii. 104  
*viminalis*, iii. 89; iv. 225  
*Westermanni*, iii. 104  
*xanthogaster*, iii. 202  
*Zetterstedti*, ii. 262  
*Neottia nidus-avis*, iv. 210; v. 81, 250  
*Nephrodium dilatatum*, v. 281  
*Filix-mas*, v. 281  
*Oreopteris*, v. 160, 281  
*Nereis bilineata*, i. 1  
*Dumerilii*, ii. 48  
*Neriene rufipes*, iv. 79  
*Neritina Jordani*, i. 384  
*Michonii*, i. 383  
*Nesticus cellulanus*, iii. 171  
*Nettium crecca*, iv. 68, 181, 254, 321; v. 62, 151  
*Neuropterus gigantea*, iv. 19  
*Neuroterus lenticularis*, iii. 252  
*Nicothoe astaci*, i. 125  
*Niptus hololeucus*, ii. 302  
*Niso Smithiana*, v. 240  
*Nitella opaca*, v. 162  
*Nitzschia curvula*, i. 217  
*dubia*, i. 217  
*incrusted*, i. 218  
*lanceolata*, i. 218  
*linearis*, i. 217  
*minutissima*, i. 217

- Nitzschia sigma*, i. 218  
*sigmatella*, i. 217  
*sigmoidea*, i. 216  
*thermalis*, i. 217  
*Noenia excavata*, ii. 24, 49  
*rimapalmata*, ii. 49  
*Nomada flavoguttata*, ii. 294; iii. 90  
*mistura*, ii. 304  
*ruficornis*, ii. 294; iii. 253  
*xanthostica*, ii. 209  
*Nonionina crassula*, i. 148  
*orbicularis*, v. 274  
*turgida*, ii. 38, 342  
*umbilicatula*, i. 148; v. 12  
*Nothria conchylega*, iii. 34  
*Notiophilus palustris*, ii. 217  
*Notodelphus ascidicola*, i. 58  
*Notodonta camelina*, i. 21  
*dictaea*, i. 21  
*dictaeoides*, i. 21  
*dromedaria*, i. 21  
*Notoplax speciosa*, v. 98  
*Nucifraga caryocatactes*, iii. 296; iv. 240  
*Nucula lineata*, v. 239  
*nitida*, i. 149  
*tenuis*, ii. 37, 340  
*Numenius arquata*, i. 303, 304; ii. 111; iii. 70, 164, 244, 265, 309; iv. 65, 172, 247, 314; v. 59, 143  
*borealis*, iv. 12, 247, 314; v. 19, 59  
*phaeopus*, ii. 111; iii. 51, 164, 265, 309; iv. 170, 247; v. 144  
*Nyctabenion orontes*, ii. 303  
*Nyctale tengmalmi*, iii. 286  
*Nyctea scandiaca*, ii. 176; iv. 62, 147, 243  
*Nycteardea Gardeni*, ii. 284  
*Nyctemera decisa*, i. 330, Plate  
*simplex*, i. 330  
*Nycticorax Gardeni*, i. 303  
*grisea*, iv. 171, 246, 313  
*Nymphaea alba*, iv. 228  
*Nyssia rufidis*, i. 342  
*Nysson spinosus*, ii. 294

**O**

- Obba*, i. 362  
*longissima*, ii. 48  
*prompta*, i. 362  
*Ochydromus australis*, ii. 235  
*Octopus vulgaris*, 8  
*Odontoschisma Sphagni*, v. 287  
*Odynerus parietum*, iii. 90  
*Oedipodium Griffithianum*, v. 284  
*Oenanthe Lachenalii*, v. 242, 245  
*Oidemia fusca*, i. 239, 311; iii. 275, 313; iv. 255, 323; v. 152

- Oidemia nigra*, i. 311; ii. 121; iii. 246, 313; iv. 255; v. 152  
*perspicillata*, iv. 255  
*Oligotrichum hercynicum*, v. 285  
*Olios castaneus*, i. 51  
*Oncidium graminifolium*, i. 56  
*Oniscoda maculosa*, i. 12  
*Ononis arvensis*, v. 5<sup>1</sup>, 243  
*Onuphis Eschrichtii*, i. 85  
*Operculina ammonoides*, i. 148; v. 12  
*complanata*, i. 148  
*Ophideres divitiosa*, i. 356, Plate  
*Ophiocoma bellis*, i. 61  
*brachiata*, i. 73  
*filiformis*, ii. 51  
*granulata*, i. 61  
*rosula*, i. 61  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum*, iv. 3, 118; v. 82, 160, 249  
*Ophiolepis gracilis*, i. 86, 93  
*Ophiura affinis*, i. 85  
*albida*, i. 63, 66, 85  
*filiformis*, i. 66  
*Norman*, i. 85  
*texturata*, i. 63, 66, 85  
*Ophiusa subaenescens*, i. 361, Plate  
*Opula*, i. 311  
*impletalis*, i. 371  
*Orca gladiator*, v. 232  
*Orchis maculata*, v. 279  
*mascula*, v. 279  
*Orconectes pellucidus*, ii. 264  
*Orechtochilus villosus*, i. 234  
*Origanum vulgare*, v. 250  
*Oriolus galbula*, ii. 31; iii. 299  
*Orixia*, i. 367  
*filifera*, i. 367  
*Ornithopus perpusillus*, v. 79, 80, 243, 244  
*Ormus europaea*, ii. 172  
*rotundifolia*, ii. 172  
*Orobanche rubra*, v. 163  
*Orthagorisca lanceolatus*, v. 176  
*mola*, v. 176  
*Orthis alata*, i. 169  
*biforata*, ii. 166  
*Bouchardii*, ii. 21  
*calligramma*, var. *scotica*, ii. 21  
*elegantula*, ii. 21  
*galea*, i. 169  
*girvaniensis*, ii. 166  
*Michelini*, i. 96; iv. 268  
*resupinata*, i. 96  
*vespertilio*, ii. 21  
*Orthoceras attenuatum*, v. 240  
*cinctum*, v. 240  
*sp?*, v. 240  
*Orthotetes crenestria*, var. *senilis*, iv. 265  
*pelargonatus*, iv. 266

*Orthothecium rufescens*, v. 250, 285  
*Orthodontium gracile*, i. 115  
*Orthotrichum affine*, v. 284  
*calvescens*, i. 111, 121  
*crispulum*, i. 39  
*crispum*, i. 39  
*fastigiatum*, i. 120  
*leiocarpum*, v. 284  
*Lyellii*, v. 284  
*patens*, i. 16  
*pumilum*, i. 120  
*Rogeri*, i. 120  
*rupestre*, i. 115  
*Shawii*, i. 16  
*Sturmii*, i. 16, 115, 121  
*Ortonia carbonaria*, ii. 223; iv. 75  
*Orygion coturnix*, iii. 305  
*Ortygometra affinis*, iii. 126  
*porzana*, iii. 305  
*Osmerus hebridicus*, i. 187  
*Osmunda regalis*, iii. 156, 166; iv. 118,  
  230; v. 82, 242  
*Ostracion cornutus*, v. 180  
*Ostrea edulis*, i. 26, 32, 34, 114; iii.  
  157; v. 8  
*vulgaris*, 9  
*Othonia Fabricii*, ii. 50  
*Otis tarda*, i. 301; iii. 305  
*tetraix*, ii. 241; iv. 250  
*Otocoris alpestris*, iii. 49  
*Otus brachyotus*, i. 277; iii. 61  
*vulgaris*, i. 277; iii. 61  
*Ouvirandra fenestralis*, i. 52  
*Owenia filiformis*, iii. 33  
*Oxalis Acetosella*, v. 276  
*corniculata*, iii. 322  
*gigantea*, iv. 46  
*lobata*, iv. 46  
*Oxyria reniformis*, v. 162, 278

**P**

*Pachygynatha Clerckii*, iii. 172  
*Degeerii*, iii. 172  
*Pachyprotasis antennata*, iii. 251  
*rapae*, ii. 292; iii. 89, 251  
*simulans*, ii. 292; iii. 89  
*variegata*, ii. 209, 292; iii. 89  
*Pagellus centrodontus*, i. 119; iv. 84  
*Pagophila*, *brachytarsus*, ii. 209  
*eburnea*, iv. 251; v. 147  
*Pagurus Bernhardus*, i. 29, 62, 206  
*cuanensis*, i. 3, 62  
*Forbesii*, i. 2  
*laevis*, ii. 23  
*Prideauxii*, i. 10, 62; ii. 28, 33  
*Thompsoni*, i. 37  
*Palaeachlyta perforans*, iv. 77  
*var. carbonaria*, iv. 78

*Palaeacis cyclostoma*, iv. 74  
*Palaeoniscus Wardi*, ii. 66  
*Palamedea cornuta*, iii. 197  
*Palmipes membranaceus*, i. 148; ii. 6,  
  17  
*Paludina bulimooides*, i. 382  
*nilotica*, i. 382  
*Pandion carolinensis*, ii. 268  
*haliaetus*, i. 82, 238, 274; ii. 74; iii.  
  3, 48, 60, 283; iv. 64, 144, 245,  
  v. 130  
*Panopaea norvegica*, i. 88; v. 11  
*Papaver Argemone*, i. 125; iv. 118; v.  
  78  
*dubium*, i. 19  
*Rhoeads*, i. 19  
*Papilio adamaster*, iii. 224  
*agamedes*, iii. 224  
*antimachus*, iii. 99  
*hesperus*, iii. 4  
*hippocoon*, ii. 177  
*latreillianus*, iii. 4  
*merope*, ii. 177  
*Ulysses*, ii. 303  
*zalmoxis*, ii. 157  
*Parabatrachus Colei*, i. 174, Plate  
*Parietaria officinalis*, iii. 166; v. 81  
*Paris quadrifolia*, v. 249  
*Parnassia palustris*, v. 277  
*Parus ater*, i. 284; ii. 92, 162; iii. 64,  
  262, 295; iv. 57, 154, 238; v. 136  
*atricapillus*, ii. 278  
*borealis*, iii. 135  
*caeruleus*, i. 284; ii. 57, 92, 162; iii.  
  64, 163, 262, 295; iv. 57, 154,  
  238  
*caudatus*, i. 285; ii. 162; iii. 295  
*cinctus*, iii. 50, 135  
*cristatus*, iii. 64, 295; iv. 57  
*cyaneus*, iii. 295  
*grisescens*, iii. 135  
*kamschatkensis*, iii. 50, 135  
*major*, i. 284; ii. 91; iii. 64, 237,  
  262, 295; iv. 57, 237; v. 136  
*palustris*, i. 284; ii. 181, 216; iii. 64,  
  135, 295; iv. 57, 153  
*sibiricus*, iii. 295  
*Passer domesticus*, i. 288; ii. 101; iii.  
  49, 66, 163, 264, 292; iv. 59, 162,  
  239; v. 140  
*montanus*, i. 85; ii. 57, 101; iii. 49,  
  292; v. 140  
*Pastor roseus*, i. 230; iv. 60, 240  
*Patella pellucida*, i. 34  
*vulgaris*, iii. 160  
*vulgata*, i. 26, 34; ii. 341; v. 8  
*Peachia hastata*, i. 69; ii. 27, 29  
*trifylla*, i. 268; ii. 27, 29  
*Pecten islandicus*, i. 88, 238; ii. 36,  
  340

- Pecten maximus*, i. 25, 88 ; ii. 247  
*opercularis*, i. 26, 62 ; iii. 34  
  var. *lineata*, v. 223  
*pusio*, i. 34  
*striatus*, iii. 157  
  varius, i. 24, 26, 29, 33, 149  
*Pectinaria belgica*, i. 31 ; iii. 33  
*Pectunculus glycimeris*, i. 25, 33, 34  
*Pedicellina echinata*, ii. 47  
*Pedicularis lapponica*, iii. 281  
*Pelecanus crispus*, iii. 314  
*Pelias Berus*, ii. 148  
*Pellia calycina*, v. 288  
  epiphylla, v. 288  
*Pelonaea corrugata*, i. 122  
*Pelosina variabilis*, v. 163  
*Pelophila borealis*, ii. 217  
*Peneroplis pertusus*, i. 147  
*Pennatula phosphorea*, i. 378  
*Pentacrinus europaeus*, i. 64  
*Pentacrinita albipennis*, ii. 324  
  geniculata, iii. 90  
  nigra, iii. 104  
  5-toma, ii. 334  
*Pentacta pentactes*, i. 63  
*Penthina ochromelana*, i. 21  
  praelongana, i. 21  
*Pentremites obesus*, iv. 262  
*Peplis Portula*, iii. 165 ; v. 80, 243, 244  
*Perdix cinerea*, i. 300 ; ii. 105, 162 ; iii.  
  68, 132, 133, 164, 242, 264 ; iv.  
  65, 169, 246 ; v. 143  
  var. *montana*, iii. 133  
*Perineura brevispina*, iii. 251  
  excisa, ii. 293  
  instabilis, iii. 89  
  nassata, ii. 293 ; iii. 89, 251  
  sordida, ii. 293 ; iii. 251  
*Perisoreus infaustus*, iii. 48  
*Pernetyta mucronata*, iii. 344 ; iv. 216  
*Pernis apivorus*, i. 72, 90, 150, 237, 276 ;  
  iii. 31, 283 ; iv. 64, 145, 245 ; v.  
  132  
*Peronospora infestans*, iv. 204, 206 ; v.  
  269  
*Peronosporites antiquarius*, iv. 211  
*Persea lingue*, iv. 51  
*Petalodus Hastingsiae*, iii. 339  
*Petasites alba*, iv. 269 ; v. 312  
  vulgaris, ii. 170 ; v. 242  
*Petrinia*, i. 347  
  lignosa, i. 348  
*Petromyzon fluviatilis*, ii. 61  
  marinus, ii. 62  
*Petta pusilla*, iii. 33  
*Peucedanum Ostruthium*, v. 80  
*Peziza coccinea*, iv. 212  
*Pezophycta brachyptera*, iii. 204, 251,  
  252  
*Phacochaeerus aethiopicus*, ii. 149  
*Phaegerista similis*, i. 332, Plate  
*Phaenicura ruticilla*, i. 281  
*Phaenus albipes*, iii. II, 97  
  betulae, ii. 13 ; iii. 89  
  hortulana, iii. 96  
  melanopoda, iii. 6  
  pumila, iii. 7  
  pumilio, iii. II  
  pygmaea, iii. 5, 10, 97  
  ulmi, iii. 9  
*Phalacrocorax carbo*, i. 74, 316 ; ii. 133 ;  
  iii. 159, 267, 271 ; iv. 68, 253 ; v.  
  118, 150, 191, 209  
  cristatus, ii. 134 ; iii. 267 ; iv. 68 ;  
  v. 118, 150, 191, 209  
*graculus*, i. 317  
*Phalaris canariensis*, v. 255  
*Phalaropus cinereus*, iii. 307  
  fulicarius, iv. 66, 176, 249 ; v. 146,  
  212  
  hyperboreus, i. 42 ; ii. 63, 116 ; iii.  
  51 ; iv. 66, 176, 249  
  lobatus, i. 76, 90, 254, 307 ; ii. 135  
*Phallus impudicus*, v. 6\*  
*Phasianus colchicus*, i. 299 ; ii. 104, 213 ;  
  iii. 68, 164, 242, 264 ; iv. 65, 246 ;  
  v. 143  
  versicolor, i. 208 ; ii. 6, 166  
*Pheidole posilla*, v. 29  
*Phellia picta*, ii. 28  
*Phibalura flavirostris*, i. 21  
*Philadelphus coronarius*, iii. 343  
*Philodromus lineatipes*, iii. 352  
*Philomedes longicornis*, i. 124  
*Philonotis calcarea*, v. 284  
  fontana, i. 162 ; v. 284  
  var. *falcata*, v. 284  
*Philonthus cephalotes*, ii. 254  
  puella, ii. 254  
*Pleum alpinum*, v. 161  
  pratense, var. *nodosum*, v. 280  
*Phoca barbata*, i. 54  
  groenlandica, i. 51, 53, 54 ; iv. 95 ;  
  v. 217  
  hispida, iv. 94  
  vitulina, ii. 143 ; iv. 93 ; v. 231  
*Phocaena communis*, ii. 144 ; iv. 98 ; v.  
  232  
*Pholadidea papyracea*, i. 34  
*Pholas candida*, i. 25, 34  
  crispata, i. 34 ; ii. 36, 340  
  dactylus, i. 34  
*Pholeoptynx cunicularia*, iii. 140  
*Phormosoma placenta*, iii. 254  
*Phryganea obsoleta*, iii. 28  
  striata, iii. 27  
  varia, iii. 27  
*Phrynosoma Harlenii*, i. 203  
  orbiculare, i. 203  
*Phyllodoce bilineata*, ii. 48

- Phyllodoce lamelleringera*, ii. 342  
*Phyllonethis lineata*, iii. 171  
*Phyllophora rubens*, i. 23  
*Phyllopneuste rufa*, iii. 63, 163  
  *sibilatrix*, iii. 63  
  *trochilus*, iii. 63, 262  
*Phylloscopus borealis*, iii. 50  
  *collybita*, iv. 56  
  *neglectus*, iii. 50, 53  
  *sibilatrix*, iv. 56, 152, 237; v. 135  
  *tristis*, iii. 50, 54  
  *trochilus*, ii. 89; iii. 50, 235; iv. 56,  
    151, 237, 305; v. 135  
*Phyllostoma aceris*, ii. 318  
  *microcephala*, ii. 320  
  *nemorata*, ii. 317; iii. 89, 251  
  *ochropoda*, ii. 318  
  *vagans*, ii. 319  
*Physa fontinalis*, i. 36, 189, 192  
*Physeter macrocephalus*, ii. 144  
*Pica caudata*, i. 293; ii. 161; iii. 67,  
  159, 163  
  *rustica*, ii. 96; iii. 48, 263; iv. 60,  
  240; v. 138  
*Picus canus*, iii. 288  
  *leuconotus*, iii. 288  
  *major*, i. 90, 151, 230, 237, 294, 378;  
    ii. 176; iii. 67, 288; iv. 61, 165,  
    242; v. 141  
  *marius*, iii. 288  
  *medius*, iii. 288  
  *minor*, iii. 48, 288  
  *pubescens*, ii. 269  
  *tridactylus*, i. 16; iii. 48, 288  
  *viridis*, iii. 163, 288  
*Pileopsis hungaricus*, i. 32, 35  
*Pimpla graminellae*, iii. 84  
*Pinguicula lusitanica*, iii. 165; v. 245  
  *vulgaris*, v. 278  
*Pinicola enucleator*, iv. 58  
*Pinna ingens*, i. 378  
*Pinnularia capillacea*, iv. 19  
*Pinus halepensis*, i. 70  
  *Pinaster*, ii. 155  
  *sylvestris*, i. 161  
*Pipilo Alberti*, ii. 279  
  *erythrophthalmus*, ii. 279  
  *mesoleucus*, ii. 280  
*Pisidium amnicum*, i. 251  
  *cinereum*, i. 251  
  *fontinale*, iii. 172  
*Pithecolobium lobatum* ?, iii. 81  
*Placusa infima*, ii. 254  
*Plagiochila asplenoides*, v. 287  
  *spinulosa*, v. 287  
*Plagiothecium annotinum*, i. 231  
  *denticulatum*, v. 286  
  *Müllerianum*, i. 208  
  *pulchellum*, v. 286  
  *undulatum*, v. 286
- Planorbis albus*, i. 189, 192  
  *carinatus*, iii. 273  
  *complanatus*, iii. 172; iv. 118  
  *contortus*, i. 189, 192  
  *marginatus*, i. 251  
  *nitidus*, i. 190, 192  
  *spirorbis*, i. 189, 192  
*Planorbolina ungeriana*, i. 147  
*Plantago Coronopus*, iv. 223; v. 8\*  
  *lanceolata*, ii. 260; v. 8\*  
  *major*, v. 8\*  
  *maritima*, v. 8\*, 278  
  *media*, v. 5\*  
*Platalea leucorodia*, iii. 310; iv. 247  
*Platessa limanda*, i. 45  
*Platanus aceroides*, ii. 23  
  *hebridicus*, ii. 23  
  *orientalis*, ii. 171  
*Platycercus auriceps*, i. 185  
  *acificus*, i. 185  
*Platycheles longicornis*, i. 62  
*Platysamia cecropia*, ii. 2  
*Plecotus auritus*, iii. 187; v. 120  
*Plectrocnemia conspersa*, iii. 28  
  *geniculata*, iii. 28  
*Plectrophanes lapponicus*, iii. 49, 291  
  *nivalis*, i. 287; iii. 49, 264, 290; iv.  
    60, 164, 240, 309; v. 57, 141  
*Plectropterus gambensis*, iv. 253  
*Pleurobranchus plumula*, ii. 32  
*Pleurotoma pyramidalis*, ii. 37  
  *Trevelyanæ*, ii. 37  
  *turricula*, ii. 37  
  *violacea*, ii. 37  
*Pleurotomaria acuta*, v. 240  
  *contraria*, ii. 254  
  *Frenoyana*, v. 240  
  *Galleottiana*, ii. 254  
  *granulata*, v. 240  
  *interstitalis*, v. 240  
  *monilifera*, ii. 254  
  *Vvaniæ*, ii. 254; v. 240  
*Pleurozia cochleariformis*, v. 287  
*Plumularia Catharina*, ii. 47  
  *cristata*, i. 33  
  *falcata*, i. 33, 142, 149; iii. 178  
  *frutescens*, i. 186  
  *myriophyllum*, i. 126  
  *pinnata*, ii. 47  
*Poa alpina*, v. 281  
  *annua*, v. 8\*  
  *Balfourii*, v. 163, 281  
  *pratensis*, iii. 281  
  *rigida*, v. 6\*, 255  
*Podiceps auritus*, i. 85, 186; iii. 315  
  *cornutus*, i. 7, 313; ii. 188; iii. 73,  
    315; iv. 186, 203, 324; v. 77,  
    226  
  *cristatus*, i. 313; iii. 73, 164, 266,  
    315; iv. 186, 252; v. 226

- Podiceps minor*, i. 85, 313; ii. 126, 163; iii. 73, 164, 247, 266; iv. 68, 185, 252, 324; v. 62, 150, 226  
*rubicollis*, i. 85, 313; iii. 164, 315; iv. 186, 252; v. 226
- Podisma juniperi*, v. 297  
*Sabinae*, v. 298
- Podocerus falcatus*, i. 2  
*pelagicus*, ii. 24, 49  
*pulchellus*, ii. 49
- Poecilodus* sp ?, v. 240
- Poecilosoma excisum*, ii. 262, 292; iii. 89, 251  
*guttatum*, ii. 262  
*longicorne*, iv. 108  
*pulveratum*, ii. 251, 292; iii. 89, 251  
*sublineata*, i. 342  
*submuticum*, ii. 292; iii. 251
- Pogonatum aloides*, v. 285  
*alpinum*, v. 285  
var. *campanulatum*, v. 285  
*nanum*, v. 285  
*urnigerum*, v. 285
- Polyborus thaurus*, iv. 123
- Polycentropus Kingii*, v. 76
- Polydera ocellata*, i. 206  
*quadrilineata*, i. 206
- Polyclinum constellatum*, i. 87
- Polygala depressa*, v. 276  
*vulgaris*, iv. 83
- Polygonum Hydropiper*, iii. 165  
*lathatifolium*, iii. 165  
*minus*, iv. 121  
*Raii*, v. 255
- Polyides rotundus*, i. 23
- Polymorpha lanceolata*, v. 268  
*rotundata*, v. 268  
*sororia*, var. *cuspidata*, v. 268
- Polyporus betulinus*, v. 254  
*ignarius*, i. 11
- Polypodium alpestre*, i. 269; v. 161, 281  
*Dryopteris*, v. 159, 160, 249, 254, 281  
*Phegopteris*, iii. 156, 166; v. 159, 160, 249, 281  
*vulgare*, v. 8\*, 281
- Polysiphonia elongata*, i. 24  
*fastigiata*, i. 23  
*violacea*, i. 23
- Polystichum angulare*, iv. 119  
*Lonchitis*, iii. 42, 321; v. 162
- Polystomella complanata*, i. 148  
*crispa*, ii. 38  
*striato-punctata*, ii. 38, 342
- Polytrichum commune*, i. 162; v. 285  
var. *fastigiatum*, v. 285  
*humile*, v. 285
- sexangulare*, i. 143; v. 285  
*strictum*, v. 161, 285
- Pompilus affinis*, iii. 90
- Pompilus niger*, ii. 294; iii. 90
- Ponera contracta*, v. 29
- Poospiza bilineata*, ii. 278
- Populus alba*, iii. 342  
*balsamifera*, ii. 173  
*canescens*, iii. 342  
*monilifera*, iii. 342  
*nigra*, iii. 342  
*tremula*, iii. 342
- Porcellana longicornis*, i. 8, 149
- Porcellia armata*, ii. 16; v. 240
- Porcellidium fimbriatum*, i. 98
- Porella laevigata*, v. 287  
*platyphylla*, v. 287
- Porphyra lacinata*, i. 23  
*vulgaris*, i. 23, 201
- Porphyrio hyacinthus*, i. 81  
*melanotus*, ii. 232
- Portunus arcuatus*, i. 29  
*deprator*, i. 62  
*holstius*, i. 9  
*puber*, i. 83
- Porzana maruetta*, iv. 17, 177, 250  
*parva*, v. 211
- Posidonia corrugata*, ii. 31
- Potamogeton gramineus*, iii. 166  
*natans*, v. 279  
*polygonifolius*, var. *Kirkii*, v. 279  
*zizii*, iv. 192
- Potentilla alpestris*, iii. 42; v. 161  
*anserina*, v. 7\*
- Fragariastrum*, v. 242  
*fruticosa*, iii. 343  
*reptans*, i. 125  
*T tormentilla*, v. 276  
*tridentata*, iii. 321
- Poteriocrianus crassus*, i. 111; iii. 91;  
iv. 20, 21  
*nuciformis*, iii. 280
- Poterium officinale*, v. 5\*
- Sanguisorba*, v. 5\*
- Praniza coeruleata*, i. 117  
*obesa*, i. 116  
*Edwardsii*, ii. 24
- Pratincola indica*, iii. 135  
*rubetra*, iii. 262; iv. 56, 153, 237; v.  
135  
*rubicola*, iii. 50, 262; iv. 56, 237; v.  
135
- Preissia commutata*, v. 286
- Primula scotica*, i. 18  
*sinensis*, iv. 207  
*veris*, v. 81  
*vulgaris*, v. 278
- Procollaria leucorrhea*, iv. 68  
*pelagica*, ii. 130; iii. 165; iv. 68,  
253; v. 226
- Productus aculeatus*, i. 96  
*complectens*, iii. 175; iv. 30  
*cora*, i. 96

- P**roductus costatus, i. 96; iv. 78  
*fimbriatus*, i. 96  
*giganteus*, i. 96  
*Griffithianus*, iv. 79  
*latissimus*, i. 96; v. 239  
*longispinus*, i. 96; ii. 4; iii. 176  
*mesolobus*, i. 96  
*punctatus*, i. 96  
*scabriculus*, i. 96, 197; v. 312  
*semireticulatus*, i. 96; iii. 175  
  var. *Martini*, i. 96  
*spinulosus*, i. 96  
*undatus*, i. 96  
*Youngianus*, i. 96  
*Progne purpurea*, ii. 275  
*Protella phasma*, ii. 50  
*Proteus anguinus*, iii. 327  
  *latifrons*, ii. 179  
*Proto pedata*, ii. 50  
*Protomedea Whitei*, ii. 23  
*Proustia pungens*, iv. 50  
  *pyrifolia*, iv. 50  
*Prunella vulgaris*, v. 8\*, 278  
*Prunus Avium*, ii. 172  
  *communis*, var. *spinosa*, v. 7\*  
  *lauro-cerasus*, ii. 172  
*Iusitanica*, ii. 172  
*Mahaleb*, ii. 172  
*Padus*, ii. 172; iii. 342  
*Psamma arenaria*, v. 255  
*Psammobia Ferroensis*, i. 26  
  *vespertina*, i. 24, 25  
*Psammodendron arbuscula*, v. 163  
*Psilodora Boienii*, iii. 203  
  *maculata*, iii. 203  
*Psodos trepidaria*, ii. 225  
*Pteris aquilina*, v. 8\*, 281  
*Pterocormus means*, ii. 304  
*Pteronites fluctuosus*, i. 146  
*Ptychomitrium polyphyllum*, v. 283  
*Puccinia caricis*, v. 299  
  *coronata*, v. 298  
  *graminis*, v. 295, 296, 298  
*Magnusiana*, v. 299  
*Moliniae*, v. 298  
*poarum*, v. 299  
*rubigo-vera*, v. 298  
*saniculae*, v. 254  
*sessilis*, v. 299  
*Puffinus anglorum*, i. 321; ii. 60, 130;  
  iii. 267; iv. 187, 253  
*Pulicaria dysenterica*, v. 161  
*Pulvinula canariensis*, i. 147  
*Puncurella noachina*, ii. 341  
*Pupa anglica*, i. 249, 250  
  *muscorum*, i. 35, 249, 250  
  *ringens*, v. 291  
    var. *pallida*, v. 291  
  *umbilicata*, i. 189, 194, 249  
*Purpura lapillus*, i. 26, 32, 33, 35, 100;  
  ii. 37
- P**ychotrichia *utricularum*, iii. 203  
*Pyralis (?) crassalis*, i. 368  
*Pyrameis cardui*, ii. 154  
*Pyranga rubra*, ii. 274  
*Pyrola aphylla*, iv. 212  
  *media*, iii. 165  
  *rotundifolia*, v. 5\*, 278  
  *secunda*, iv. 119  
*Pyrrhocorax graculus*, ii. 98; iii. 66  
*Pyrrhula enucleator*, iii. 293  
  *erythrina*, iii. 293  
  *europaea*, iii. 264, 330; iv. 58, 239; v. 139  
  *rosea*, iii. 293  
  *rubicilla*, iii. 292  
  *vulgaris*, i. 290; ii. 102; iii. 49, 66, 159, 163  
*Pyrus Aria*, ii. 173  
  *Aucuparia*, ii. 173; iii. 342  
*Malus*, v. 79  
  var. *prunifolia*, iii. 342  
*prunifolius*, ii. 173  
*Sorbus*, iii. 342  
*spectabilis*, iii. 342
- Q**
- Quercus Cerris*, iii. 342  
  *coccinea*, iii. 342  
  *infectoria*, ii. 288  
*Querquedula circia*, iv. 254  
  *crecca*, ii. 120; iii. 72, 164, 266  
  *strepera*, i. 51  
*Quillaja saponaria*, iv. 48  
*Quinqueloculina agglutinans*, i. 147  
  *seminulum*, ii. 38, 342  
  *tenuis*, v. 12  
*Quiscalus versicolor*, ii. 281
- R**
- Raclia*, i. 366  
  *cervina*, i. 367  
*Racomitrium aciculare*, v. 283  
  *canescens*, v. 283  
  *fasciculare*, v. 283  
  *heterostichum*, v. 283  
    var. *gracilescens*, v. 161, 283  
*lanuginosum*, v. 283  
*patens*, v. 283  
*potensum*, v. 283  
*sudeticum*, v. 283  
*Radiola Millegrana*, iii. 165; v. 162  
*Radula commutata*, v. 287  
  *complanata*, v. 287  
*Raia pastinaca*, iii. 4  
*Rallus aquaticus*, i. 307; ii. 117, 162, 186, 253; iii. 70, 164, 305; iv. 67, 177, 250, 316; v. 147

- Rallus crepitans*, ii. 286  
 virginianus, ii. 286  
*Rana temporaria*, ii. 148.  
*Raniceps trifurcatus*, i. 8, 90  
*Ranunculus acris*, v. 6\*, 275  
 auricomus, v. 78, 250  
*Ficaria*, iv. 223; v. 275  
*hederaceus*, v. 275  
*Lingua*, v. 78, 275  
*repens*, v. 6\*, 275  
*reptans*, v. 5\*  
*scleratus*, iii. 165; v. 78, 242, 244,  
 255  
*Raphanus maritimus*, v. 160  
*Raphidia maculicollis*, ii. 209  
*Recurvirostra avocetta*, iii. 306; iv. 249  
*Regulus calendula*, iii. 63  
 cristatus, i. 284; ii. 89; iii. 63, 235,  
 262, 300; iv. 56, 152, 237  
*ignicapillus*, iv. 56  
*proregulus*, iii. 301  
*Reophax diffugiformis*, v. 12  
 glomerata, v. 12  
 nodulosa, var.?, v. 12  
*Reseda lutea*, v. 5\*  
 luteola, i. 125  
*Retepora retiformis*, i. 10  
 virgulacea, v. 30  
*Rhabdomeson gracile*, v. 238  
*Rhabdoweissia denticulata*, v. 282  
 fugax, v. 282  
*Rhinanthus Crista-galli*, v. 278  
*Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum*, v. 120  
*Rhodites eglanteriae*, iii. 90  
*Rhododendron catawbiense*, iii. 343  
 Cunninghamii, iii. 343  
 ferrugineum, iii. 343  
 hirsutum, iii. 343  
*Rhomphomela lycopodioides*, i. 24  
*Rhodymenia bifida*, i. 24  
*Rhombus hirtus*, i. 81  
 punctatus, i. 81  
*Rhoptrameris encerus*, iii. 252  
*Rhus Cotinus*, iii. 342  
 typhina, iii. 342  
*Rhyacophila oblitterata*, iii. 258  
*Rhynchospis clypeata*, iii. 313  
*Rhynchonella anula*, ii. 21  
 pleurodon, i. 96  
 pugnus, i. 96  
*Salteri*, ii. 166  
*Thomsonii*, ii. 21  
*Weaveri*, ii. 21  
*Rhynchopora Geinitziana*, iv. 13  
 Youngii, iv. 14  
*Rhynchosps nigra*, ii. 288  
*Rhynchospora alba*, v. 277  
*Ribes aureum*, iii. 343  
 sanguineum, iii. 343; iv. 216  
*Ricla*, i. 365  
*Ricla expandens*, i. 365  
*Rissa tridactyla*, ii. 210; iii. 267; iv.  
 67, 251, 289; v. 118, 147, 190,  
 207  
*Rissoa parva*, i. 35; ii. 340  
 var. *interrupta*, ii. 340  
*striata*, ii. 37, 340; iii. 278  
 var. *interrupta*, ii. 37  
*ulvae*, i. 92  
*Robertina arctica*, v. 12  
*Robinia Pseudacacia*, iii. 342  
*Roestelia cancellata*, v. 297  
 cornuta, v. 298, 300  
 lacerata, v. 297  
*Rosa arvensis*, v. 79  
 spinosissima, v. 7\*  
 villosa, iv. 3  
*Rotalia Beccarii*, ii. 38  
 orbicularis, i. 147  
*Soldanii*, i. 147  
*Rubus Chamaemorus*, v. 276  
 corylifolius, iv. 123; v. 7\*  
*idaeus*, v. 7\*  
 rhamnifolius, v. 7\*  
 saxatilis, v. 254, 276  
*Rumex Acetosa*, v. 8\*, 278  
*Acetosella*, iv. 83; v. 8\*, 278  
*alpinus*, v. 5\*, 8\*  
*crispus*, ii. 170; v. 8\*  
*maritimus*, v. 175  
*obtusifolius*, ii. 170  
*sanguineus*, v. 5\*  
*viridis*, v. 160  
*Ruppia maritima*, sub-sp. *rostellata*, v.  
 227  
 rostellata, v. 243, 245  
*Rusa hippelaphas*, ii. 194  
*Russula adusta*, v. 254  
 emetica, v. 254  
*fellea*, v. 254  
*foetens*, v. 160, 254  
*heterophylla*, v. 160, 254  
*nigricans*, v. 254  
*Ruticilla Phoenicura*, ii. 90; iii. 50, 62,  
 236, 262; iv. 56, 236; v. 135

**S**

- Sabellaria alveolata*, i. 31; iii. 34  
*Saccammina Carteri*, ii. 32  
*Saccogyna viticulosa*, v. 287  
*Sagartia bellis*, ii. 28  
 miniata, ii. 28  
*nivea*, i. 9; ii. 27, 28  
*parasitica*, ii. 27, 28  
*troglodytes*, var. *Prasinopicta*, ii. 28  
*venusta*, ii. 27, 28  
*viduata*, ii. 28  
*Sagina maritima*, v. 255

*Sagina nivalis*, v. 5\*  
*procumbens*, v. 6\*, 276  
*saxatilis*, v. 5\*, 162, 276  
*subulata*, v. 244  
*Sagitta bipunctata*, i. 3  
*Sagittaria sagittifolia*, iii. 322  
*Salicaria arundinacea*, iii. 300  
*fluvialis*, iii. 300  
*locustella*, i. 281; iii. 63, 300  
*palustris*, iii. 300  
*Phragmites*, i. 282; ii. 161; ii. 63,  
  159, 300  
*turroides*, iii. 300  
*Salisburya adiantifolia*, iii. 342  
*Salix alba*, iii. 342  
*americana*, iii. 342  
*Arbuscula*, var. *prunifolia*, v. 279  
*vaccinifolia*, v. 279  
*venulosa*, v. 279  
*aurita*, v. 278  
*Caprea*, iii. 342  
*herbacea*, iii. 166; iv. 120; v. 5\*, 6\*,  
  242, 279  
*nigricans*, v. 279  
*pentandra*, iii. 281; v. 159  
*phylicifolia*, var. *Davalliana*, v. 279  
*repens*, var. *ascendens*, v. 279  
*prostrata*, v. 279  
*reticulata*, v. 5\*, 279  
*rubra*, iii. 342  
*Russelliana*, iii. 342  
*Salsola Kali*, i. 18; v. 242, 255  
*Salvia Verbenaca*, v. 5\*, 83, 213  
*Sambucus canadensis*, ii. 171  
*nigra*, ii. 171; iii. 342; v. 7\*  
*racemosa*, ii. 171; iii. 342  
*Samea figuralis*, i. 368  
*Sanguisorba officinalis*, iv. 119  
*Sapholitus apicalis*, ii. 323  
*Saponaria officinalis*, i. 125  
*Sarcorampus aequatorialis*, iv. 192  
*gryphus*, iv. 192  
*Sarothrurus canalicularatus*, iii. 90, 252  
*Saussurea alpina*, v. 4, 5\*, 277  
*Saxicava norvegica*, v. 11  
*rugosa*, i. 34; ii. 340; iii. 198  
*Saxicola deserti*, v. 53  
*oenanthe*, i. 281; ii. 90, 161; iii. 50,  
  63, 163, 236, 262, 302; iv. 56,  
  153, 237; v. 53, 135, 189  
*rubertra*, i. 281; ii. 90; iii. 63, 236,  
  302  
*rubicola*, i. 281; ii. 90, 161; iii. 63,  
  163, 236, 302  
*Saxifraga aizoides*, iv. 120; v. 5\*, 80,  
  277  
*cernua*, i. 18; v. 5\*  
*hypnoides*, iv. 120; v. 80, 159,  
  277  
*nivalis*, i. 18; v. 161, 277

*Saxifraga oppositifolia*, i. 18; ii. 325;  
  iv. 120; v. 158, 277  
*stellaris*, i. 18; iii. 165; iv. 120; v.  
  253, 277  
*umbrosa*, iii. 165  
*Sayornis fuscus*, ii. 271  
*Scabiosa Columbaria*, v. 163  
*succisa*, v. 277  
*Scalites angulatus*, ii. 166  
*Scandix Pecten-Veneris*, i. 18  
*Scapania curta*, var. *rosacea*, v. 287  
*memorosa*, v. 287  
*planifolia*, v. 287  
*purpurea*, v. 287  
*resupinata*, v. 287  
*subalpina*, v. 287  
*undulata*, v. 287  
*Scarabaeus hercules*, iii. 105  
*Schizanthus candidus*, iv. 49  
*Grevillei*, i. 218  
*pinnatus*, iv. 49  
*Sciara humeralis*, ii. 298  
*Sciatta*, i. 337  
*inconscisa*, i. 338  
*Scirpus caespitosus*, v. 279  
*maritimus*, v. 242  
*palustris*, v. 279  
*pauciflorus*, v. 279  
*Savii*, v. 163, 243, 245, 252  
*setaceus*, v. 280  
*Sciurus aurocapillus*, ii. 273  
*vulgaris*, ii. 144; iii. 157, 189; v. 123,  
  232  
*Sclerochloa loliaecea*, iv. 229  
*Scodium cephalotes*, i. 376, Plate  
*Scolopax gallinago*, i. 306; ii. 115, 162;  
  iii. 51, 309  
*gallinula*, i. 306; ii. 115, 162; iii. 308;  
  v. 146  
*major*, i. 101, 236, 306; iii. 51, 309  
*rusticola*, i. 305; ii. 116, 188, 253,  
  303; iii. 70, 164, 245, 265, 309;  
  iv. 66, 174, 248, 315; v. 60, 145  
*Scolopendrium vulgare*, iii. 156; v. 8\*,  
  242, 289  
*var. excurrens*, i. 167  
*Scomber scomber*, iv. 84  
*Scops asio*, ii. 268  
*griseus*, ii. 83  
*Scorpio afer*, v. 227  
*Scrobicularia prismatica*, ii. 37; v. 252  
*Scrophularia aquatica*, iii. 165  
*vernalis*, iv. 118  
*Scutellaria galericulata*, v. 8\*, 81, 243  
*Scyllium canicula*, i. 29  
*catulus*, iv. 84  
*Sedum acre*, iii. 165  
*anglicum*, iv. 83; v. 7\*  
*reflexum*, v. 251

- Sedum Rhodiola*, iii. 165 ; iv. 120 ; v. 162, 277  
*villosum*, v. 159, 244  
*Segestria senoculata*, iii. 170, 171  
*Selaginella Selaginoides*, v. 281  
*Selandria grandis*, ii. 292  
*morio*, ii. 292 ; iii. 89, 251  
*serva*, ii. 292 ; iii. 89, 251  
*stramineipes*, ii. 292 ; iii. 89  
*Senebiera Coronopus*, ii. 3 ; v. 243, 244, 255  
*didyma*, v. 255  
*Senecio denticulatus*, iv. 50  
*Jacobaea*, v. 7\*  
*saracenicus*, v. 243, 245  
*sylvaticus*, v. 80  
*viscosus*, i. 125 ; v. 80  
*vulgaris*, v. 7\*  
*Sepia octopodia*, iii. 85  
*Sepiola Rondeletii*, i. 2  
*Septopora cestriensis*, v. 31  
*Sequoia gigantea*, ii. 23  
*Langsdorffii*, ii. 23  
*sempervirens*, ii. 23  
*Sternbergii*, ii. 23  
*Sericostoma personatum*, iii. 258  
*Serpentarius secretarius*, v. 64  
*Serpula Berkeleii*, ii. 55  
*carinatus*, ii. 341  
*hexagona*, i. 261  
*hexicarinata*, i. 261  
*parallelia*, iii. 103  
*reversa*, ii. 55  
*vermicularis*, ii. 38, 341  
*Sertularia abietina*, i. 29, 33, 142, 149  
*argentea*, i. 33 ; ii. 47  
*filicina*, i. 142, 149 ; iii. 178  
*fusca*, i. 186  
*operculata*, iii. 178  
*polyzonias*, i. 186 ; ii. 47  
*rosacea*, i. 126  
*tamarisca*, i. 186  
*Sesia bembeciformis*, iv. 17  
*Setaria viridis*, v. 82  
*Setodes testacea*, iii. 57  
*Setophaga ruticilla*, ii. 275  
*Sialia sialis*, ii. 272  
*Sibbaldia procumbens*, iii. 42, 281 ; iv. 120 ; v. 276  
*Sibthoria europea*, i. 17  
*Silene acaulis*, iv. 120 ; v. 158, 276  
*conica*, i. 19  
*infata*, i. 19, 125 ; v. 5\*, 79  
*maritima*, v. 6\*, 242  
*noctiflora*, i. 19 ; iii. 41 ; v. 79  
*nutans*, i. 19  
*Siliquaria carbonaria*, v. 108  
*Siphonostoma uncinata*, i. 63  
*Siphonotreta micula*, i. 169  
*Sirex Juvencus*, i. 44  
*Sirex melanocerus*, iii. 321  
*Sisymbrium Irio*, ii. 3  
*Sitta caesia*, ii. 221 ; iv. 60  
*carolinensis*, ii. 277  
*uralensis*, iii. 295  
*Sium latifolium*, v. 245  
*Sizalisca*, i. 339  
*graminosa*, i. 340  
*Skenea planorbis*, ii. 37, 341  
*Smerinthus subjectus*, i. 328  
*Solanum elaeagnoides*, iv. 49  
*nigrum*, v. 81  
*tuberosum*, iv. 45  
*Solaster endeca*, i. 37 ; ii. 17, 51  
*papposa*, i. 29, 61 ; ii. 51  
*Solen ensis*, i. 25, 31  
*siliqua*, i. 25, 31 ; ii. 37  
*Solenocaris solenoides*, i. 173, Plate  
*Solenopsis geminata*, v. 29  
*Solidago Virgaurea*, iv. 83  
*var. cambrica*, v. 5\*, 277  
*Soloe quadriguttata*, i. 336  
*Somateria mollissima*, i. 311 ; ii. 258 ; iii. 164, 274 ; iv. 69, 183, 256 ; v. 189, 209  
*spectabilis*, i. 90 ; iii. 274 ; iv. 184  
*Stellerii*, i. 15  
*Sonchus asper*, v. 7\*  
*Sorex minutus*, iv. 92 ; v. 230  
*remifer*, i. 70  
*tetragonus*, iii. 188 ; v. 120, 229  
*vulgaris*, ii. 140  
*Sparganium natans*, iii. 166  
*Spathogaster baccarum*, ii. 209, 293 ; iii. 90, 142, 252  
*tricolor*, iii. 252  
*verrucosus*, v. 158  
*Spathularia flavida*, v. 161  
*Spatula clypeata*, iv. 68, 182, 255, 322  
*Spergularia marginata*, v. 243, 244  
*rubra*, v. 255  
*Sphaelaria nodosa*, i. 23  
*Sphaerium corneum*, v. 311  
*Sphaeromphale Henschelianae*, ii. 33  
*Sphaerophoron australe*, v. 253  
*compressum*, v. 253  
*Sphagnum acutifolium*, v. 282  
*var. deflexum*, v. 282  
*elegans*, v. 282  
*quinquefarium*, v. 282  
*rubellum*, v. 282  
*auriculatum*, i. 208  
*curvifolium*, i. 137, 208  
*cymbifolium*, v. 282  
*Girgensohni*, i. 208  
*Kinlayanum*, i. 208  
*Lindbergii*, i. 208  
*Mougeotii*, i. 38  
*Muelleri*, i. 208  
*papillosum*, v. 282

- Sphagnum rigidum*, i. 208 ; v. 282  
*squarrosum*, v. 282  
*subsecundum*, v. 282  
*tenellum*, v. 282  
*teres*, i. 202, 203  
*Spheniscus demersus*, iii. 321  
*Sphenopteris artemisiaefolia*, iv. 19  
*latifolia*, iv. 19  
*Spilosoma ramivitta*, i. 336  
*Spinax acanthias*, iii. 157  
*Spiraea callosa*, iii. 343  
*Douglasii*, iii. 343  
*Filipendula*, iv. 223  
*Lindleyana*, iii. 343  
*trilobata*, iii. 343  
*Ulmaria*, iv. 223 ; v. 7\*, 276  
*Spirialis retroversus*, iv. 230  
*Spirifera acuta*, iii. 40  
*bisulcata*, i. 95 ; iii. 38  
*Clannyanus*, iii. 40  
*duplicicosta*, i. 95  
*glabra*, i. 96  
*lineata*, i. 96  
*mosquensis*, iii. 40  
*ovalis*, i. 96  
*triangularis*, iii. 40  
*trigonalis*, i. 95 ; iii. 37  
*unguiculus*, iii. 40  
*Urtica*, i. 96 ; iii. 40  
*Spiriferina Etheridgei*, iv. 264  
*octoplicata*, i. 96  
*Spirorbis caperatus*, iv. 75  
*carbonarius*, i. 102, 379 ; iii. 329  
*helicteres*, i. 102 ; iii. 329 ; iv. 9  
*Spizaetus cristatellus*, ii. 22  
*Spizella pusilla*, ii. 279  
*socialis*, ii. 279  
*Splachnum ampullaceum*, v. 160  
*luteum*, 8  
*sphaericum*, v. 284  
*vasculosum*, i. 75, 142  
*Spongilla fluviatilis*, i. 252  
*Spyridia filamentosa*, i. 24  
*Squalina angelus*, i. 99  
*Squalus melastoma*, i. 238  
*Squatarola cinerea*, i. 302  
*helvetica*, iii. 50, 305 ; iv. 249 ; v. 146  
*Stachys Betonica*, v. 5\*  
*palustris*, iv. 192  
*Siarna cinerea*, iii. 304  
*Staurocephalus unicus*, ii. 179  
*Steatoda bipunctata*, iv. 79  
*Stegocephalus celticus*, i. 50  
*Stellaria glauca*, v. 276  
*graminea*, v. 276  
*Holostea*, v. 276  
*media*, v. 7\*, 276  
*nemorum*, v. 249  
*uliginosa*, v. 276  
*Stenophylax coenosus*, iii. 28  
*Stenophylax infumatus*, v. 176  
*latipennis*, iii. 28  
*rotundipennis*, v. 176  
*stellatus*, iii. 28  
*Stenopora tumida*, i. 95 ; iii. 335  
*Stenorhynchus phalangium*, i. 8, 29  
*Stercorarius antarcticus*, iv. 274  
*Buffonii*, iii. 52  
*catarractes*, iv. 251, 274  
*chilensis*, iv. 274 ; v. 110  
*crepidatus*, iii. 247 ; iv. 251, 274  
*parasiticus*, iii. 52 ; iv. 252, 274  
*pomatorhinus*, iv. 274, 275 ; v. 203  
*sp. ?*, iii. 267 ; iv. 189  
*Sterna antarctica*, ii. 236  
*aranea*, ii. 287  
*arctica*, i. 318 ; v. 183  
*Boysii*, i. 317  
*cantiaca*, 7 ; ii. 133 ; iii. 74, 276 ; iv. 250  
*Dougalii*, iii. 74, 276 ; iv. 250  
*fissipes*, i. 318 ; ii. 63 ; iii. 74, 104  
*fluvialis*, ii. 133 ; iii. 73, 248, 267, 276 ; iv. 250  
*frenata*, ii. 288  
*fuliginosa*, ii. 287  
*hirundinacea*, v. 274  
*Hirundo*, i. 318 ; ii. 133 ; iii. 52, 73, 164, 248  
*macrura*, iii. 276 ; iv. 67, 250 ; v. 147, 190  
*minuta*, i. 318 ; ii. 133 ; iii. 74, 248 ; iv. 250, 251 ; v. 147  
*nigra*, i. 271  
*paradisea*, ii. 287  
*sp. ?*, iii. 267 ; iv. 189  
*Stigmaria ficoidea*, iv. 19  
*Stomphia Churchiae*, ii. 29  
*Streptilas interpres*, i. 99, 302 ; iii. 69, 265, 277 ; iv. 249 ; v. 60, 146, 189  
*Streptorhynchus crenistria*, i. 50, 96 ; v. 239  
var. *Kelli*, i. 50  
*radialis*, i. 50, 96  
*robusta*, i. 50  
*senilis*, i. 50  
*Stridova*, i. 353  
*albigutta*, i. 354  
*Strigops habroptilus*, i. 254 ; ii. 244  
*Strix aluco*, ii. 83 ; iii. 233  
*flammea*, i. 277 ; iii. 61, 158, 162  
*stridula*, iii. 261 ; iv. 62, 148, 243 ; v. 133  
*Strongylogaster cingulatus*, ii. 292 ; iii. 89, 251  
*delicatulus*, ii. 292 ; iii. 89  
*femoralis*, ii. 259  
*mixtus*, ii. 292  
*Strophomena analoga*, i. 96  
*Grayi*, ii. 21

- Strophomena imbrex*, ii. 21  
*Sturnella magna*, ii. 281  
*Sturnus praedatorius*, i. 146  
  *vulgaris*, i. 13, 291; ii. 98, 161, 184,  
  195; iii. 66, 163, 240, 264, 297;  
  iv. 60, 161, 240, 308; v. 56,  
  117, 139  
*Stylostegium caespiticium*, i. 124  
*Suaeda maritima*, iii. 165; v. 242  
*Subrita luctuosa*, i. 377  
*Succinea oblonga*, v. 267  
  *putris*, i. 189, 193, 250  
*Sula alba*, i. 317  
  *bassana*, iii. 164, 267, 274; iv. 253;  
  v. 150, 212  
*Sulcoretempora parallelia*, iii. 167  
  *porosa*, ii. 258  
  *raricosta*, iii. 167  
*Robertsoni*, iii. 166, Plate  
*Surina*, i. 333  
  *hypsoides*, i. 333  
*Surirella biseriata*, i. 219  
  *craticula*, i. 220  
  *elegans*, i. 219  
  *flexuosa*, i. 219  
  *intermedia*, i. 218  
  *nobilis*, i. 219  
  *splendida*, i. 219  
*Surnia funerea*, i. 81, 236, 276, 278;  
  iii. 286  
  *nyctea*, i. 55, 81, 202, 278; ii. 242;  
  iii. 48, 286  
  *passerina*, iii. 286  
*Sus babyrussa*, iii. 319  
  *scrofa*, ii. 138; v. 125  
*Swanka cruentata*, v. 213  
*Sylvia atricapilla*, iii. 63, 301, 349; iv.  
  153, 237  
  *cineraea*, iii. 63, 301  
*Curruca*, iii. 101; iv. 57; v. 52  
  *cyanura*, iii. 301  
  *hortensis*, iii. 163, 301  
  *hypoleuca*, ii. 161  
  *nisoria*, iii. 301  
  *rufa*, i. 284; ii. 88; iii. 235, 262; iv.  
  152, 237; v. 52, 134, 225  
  *salicaria*, iv. 57  
  *sylvicola*, i. 283; ii. 161  
  *sylviella*, iii. 63  
  *trochilus*, i. 283; ii. 161, 164  
  *Wolffii*, ii. 192  
*Sympenaea semipalmata*, ii. 285  
*Symporicarpus racemosus*, ii. 173; iii.  
  343  
*Symphytum officinale*, ii. 170; iii. 165  
  *tuberosum*, v. 249  
*Synapta digitata*, i. 73; ii. 55  
  *inhaerens*, i. 73  
  *tenera*, ii. 52  
*Syngnathus lumbriciformis*, iv. 84
- Synocladia biserialis*, v. 31  
  *carbonaria*, v. 31  
  *fenestelliformis*, v. 31  
  *scotica*, iii. 355, Plate; v. 31  
  *virgulacea*, v. 31  
*Syringa chinensis*, ii. 173  
  *persica*, ii. 173; iii. 343  
  *vulgaris*, ii. 173; iii. 343  
*Syringothrys cuspidata*, iv. 264  
*Syrinx Harveii*, ii. 52  
  *nudus*, i. 63; ii. 52  
*Syrnum aluco*, iii. 61, 158, 162; v. 209  
  *monticolum*, i. 57  
  *stridula*, i. 278  
*Syrphantes paradoxus*, i. 76, 151; ii.  
  175; iv. 64, 245; v. 141

## T

- Tachinus elongatus*, ii. 254  
  *flavipes*, ii. 254  
  *laticollis*, ii. 254  
  *rufipes*, ii. 323  
*Tachosa*, i. 345  
  *acronyctoides*, i. 345  
  *metaphaea*, i. 346  
*Tadorna cornuta*, iv. 254; v. 151, 211  
  *vulpanser*, i. 310; ii. 119; iii. 164;  
  iv. 202  
*Talegalla Lathami*, ii. 150  
*Talpa europaea*, ii. 68, 140; v. 120,  
  229  
*Tanagra Darwinii*, i. 20  
*Tanais hirticaudata*, i. 116  
  *vittatus*, ii. 50  
*Tapes aurea*, i. 24, 25  
  *decussata*, i. 24, 25, 32  
  *pullastra*, i. 25, 32, 34, 114  
  *virginea*, i. 26  
*Taraxacum officinale*, iv. 213  
  var. *palustre*, v. 277  
*Tarentula andreniora*, iii. 172  
  *miniata*, iv. 79  
  *pulverulenta*, iii. 172  
*Tavila*, i. 349  
  *indeterminata*, i. 350  
*Taxonus agrorum*, iii. 249, 251  
  *anomala*, iii. 249  
  *coxlalis*, ii. 244  
  *equiseti*, ii. 292  
*Fletcheri*, iii. 321  
  *glabratius*, iii. 251  
  *glottianus*, ii. 209  
*Taxus baccata*, iii. 166  
*Tealia crassicornis*, ii. 29  
*Technitella legumen*, v. 107, 163  
  *malo*, v. 107  
*Tectura virginea*, ii. 37, 341  
*Teesdalia nudicaulis*, v. 243, 244

- Tegenaria Derhamii*, iii. 171  
*Tegeocramus latus*, v. 6  
*Tellina calcarea*, ii. 36, 340; iii. 84  
  <sub>fabula</sub>, i. 32, 34  
  <sub>proxima</sub>, i. 114  
  <sub>solidula</sub>, i. 25, 32, 92  
*Tenthredo atra*, iii. 89  
  var. <sub>dispar</sub>, ii. 293  
<sub>aucupariae</sub>, ii. 293  
<sub>balteata</sub>, ii. 293; iii. 90, 251  
<sub>dispar</sub>, iii. 89, 251  
*Lachlaniana*, iii. 320  
*lateralis*, ii. 293  
*livida*, ii. 293; iii. 90, 251  
*mesomela*, ii. 293; iii. 90, 142, 251  
*moniliata*, ii. 304  
*obsoleta*, ii. 299  
*olivacea*, ii. 293; iii. 90, 251  
*punctulata*, ii. 293; iii. 90, 251  
*rufiventris*, ii. 293; iii. 90, 251  
*scalaris*, ii. 293; iii. 90, 251  
*scotica*, v. 181  
*velox*, ii. 293; iii. 90, 251  
*viridis*, iii. 251  
*Tenthredopsis nigriceps*, v. 181  
*Tephrosia diffusa*, i. 374  
*Terebellides straemii*, i. 84  
*Terebratula hastata*, i. 95  
  <sub>sacculus</sub>, i. 95  
*Teredo navalis*, i. 34  
*Terekia cinerea*, iii. 51  
*Testacella scutulum*, 15  
*Testudinaria elephantipes*, v. 221  
*Testudo carolina*, v. 65  
  <sub>marginata</sub>, i. 208  
*Tetracerus quadricornis*, i. 21  
*Tetrao bonasia*, iii. 304  
  <sub>lagopus</sub>, ii. 306; iii. 68  
  <sub>mutus</sub>, iii. 264  
  <sub>scoticus</sub>, ii. 306; iii. 68, 164, 264  
  <sub>tetrix</sub>, i. 230, 299; ii. 263, 306; iii. 50, 68, 127, 264, 304; iv. 65, 167, 245, 310; v. 143  
  <sub>urogalloides</sub>, iii. 304  
  <sub>urogallus</sub>, i. 47, 299; ii. 106, 263, 306; iii. 50, 68, 127, 304, 348; iv. 65, 201, 213  
*Tetraphis pellucida*, v. 285  
*Tetraplodon angustatus*, i. 143  
  <sub>mnioides</sub>, v. 284  
*Tetrahoptera 4-toma*, ii. 324  
*Tetrahynchus reptans*, v. 178  
*Tetrastes bonasia*, iii. 50  
*Tetrix bipunctata*, ii. 209  
  <sub>denticulata</sub>, iii. 171  
*Tetrdontium Brownianum*, v. 3, 160, 285  
*Teucrium Scordonia*, v. 8\*  
*Textularia gibbosa*, ii. 32  
*Thalassema Neptuni*, i. 115  
*Thalassidroma Leachii*, i. 81, 228, 322, 378; ii. 286  
  <sub>pelagica</sub>, i. 48, 197, 228, 322; ii. 221  
*Thalictrum alpinum*, iii. 281; iv. 120;  
  v. 162, 275  
  <sub>minus</sub>, iv. 228; v. 5\*  
*Thamniscus dubius*, v. 33  
  <sub>Rankini</sub>, ii. 258; v. 34  
*Thamnium alopecurum*, v. 285  
*Thaumantis camadeva*, iii. 29  
*Thelepus circinnatus*, iii. 34  
*Thelopsis rubella*, i. 167  
*Thermesia (?) sejuncta*, i. 364  
*Thera juniperata*, iv. 273  
*Theridion pallens*, iii. 171  
  <sub>sisyphium</sub>, iii. 171  
*Thesium linophyllum*, iv. 209  
*Thlaspi arvensis*, iii. 42  
*Thuiaria articulata*, i. 186  
  <sub>thuia</sub>, i. 142; iii. 178  
*Thymus Serpyllum*, iv. 83; v. 7\*, 278  
*Thyne papillosa*, ii. 51  
*Thysanocaulon Pinkertonii*, v. 253  
*Thysanopoda Couchii*, i. 119, 245  
  <sub>norvegica</sub>, i. 119  
*Tilia europaea*, ii. 171  
  <sub>grandifolia</sub>, ii. 171  
  <sub>parvifolia</sub>, ii. 172  
*Timana*, i. 373  
  <sub>costalis</sub>, i. 373, Plate  
*Timmia megapolitana*, i. 145  
  <sub>norvegica</sub>, v. 5\*  
*Tinnunculus alaudarius*, ii. 77; iii. 232  
*Tofieldia palustris*, iii. 281; v. 279  
*Tolha*, i. 355  
  <sub>versicolor</sub>, i. 355, Plate  
*Tomopteris Scolopendra*, i. 3  
*Tomentilla officinalis*, iv. 83  
*Torrubia militaris*, v. 161  
*Tortula Hornschuchiana*, i. 36  
  <sub>incurvidens</sub>, ii. 187  
  <sub>intermedia</sub>, i. 112  
  <sub>papillosa</sub>, i. 36  
  <sub>recurvifolia</sub>, i. 36  
*Torymus azureus*, iv. 108  
  <sub>caudatus</sub>, iv. 108  
  <sub>hibernans</sub>, iii. 104  
  <sub>juniperi</sub>, iv. 274  
*Totanus calidris*, i. 304; ii. 112, 162; iii. 69, 164, 265, 306; iv. 66, 172, 247; v. 144  
  <sub>chloropygius</sub>, ii. 7, 196  
  <sub>fuscus</sub>, iii. 51, 306  
  <sub>glareola</sub>, i. 304; ii. 193; iii. 51, 69, 307; iv. 9, 66, 173, 201, 247  
  <sub>glottis</sub>, i. 305; ii. 113, 162; iii. 51, 69, 244, 265, 306; iv. 65, 172, 247; v. 59, 144  
  <sub>hypoleucus</sub>, i. 304; ii. 162  
  <sub>macularius</sub>, i. 16, 256; ii. 2, 196

- Totanus ochropus*, i. 237, 304; ii. 57; iii. 307  
*stagnatilis*, iii. 306
- Trachinus draco*, i. 90  
*vipera*, v. 9\*
- Tragopogon pratensis*, i. 125
- Traina*, i. 372  
*stramineata*, i. 372, Plate
- Trechus obtusus*, ii. 217
- Trichecus rosmarus*, iv. 97
- Trichina spiralis*, v. 273
- Trichiosoma betuleti*, ii. 303; iii. 207  
*lucorum*, ii. 291, 303; iii. 87, 204,  
 206, 252  
*sorbi*, ii. 291, 303; iii. 205  
*vitellinae*, ii. 291, 304; iii. 88, 206
- Trichius fasciatus*, 8
- Trichocolea tomentella*, v. 287
- Trichoglossus versicolor*, ii. 244
- Trichomanes radicans*, i. 18, 269
- Trichostomum crispulum*, i. 124  
*littorale*, i. 225
- Trientalis europaea*, ii. 4; iv. 121; v.  
 278
- Trifolium arvense*, v. 5\*, 79  
*elegans*, i. 12  
*ochroleucum*, ii. 3  
*pratense*, v. 276  
*repens*, iv. 44; v. 7\*, 276  
*resupinatum*, ii. 3  
*striatum*, v. 243, 244, 250
- Triglesia Grayiana*, i. 207
- Triglochin palustre*, v. 279
- Trigonaspis megaptera*, ii. 209; iii. 142,  
 251, 252
- Trigonocarpum* sp. ?, i. 267, Plate
- Tringa alpina*, ii. 114; iii. 69, 244, 265,  
 308; iv. 248; v. 145  
*canutus*, i. 306; iii. 123, 308; iv. 248  
*cinnclus*, iii. 51  
*maculata*, v. 291  
*maritima*, 7; i. 307; ii. 64, 112; iii.  
 265; v. 189  
*minuta*, i. 197; ii. 4, 57; iii. 51, 70,  
 308; iv. 248  
*pectoralis*, ii. 196  
*rufescens*, ii. 196  
*striata*, iii. 277; iv. 290; v. 145  
*subarquata*, i. 197, 306; iii. 51, 265,  
 308; iv. 66, 248
- Temminckii*, iii. 51, 164, 308  
*variabilis*, i. 197, 306
- Tringooides hypoleucus*, ii. 112; iii. 69,  
 164  
*macularius*, ii. 285
- Triodia decumbens*, v. 281
- Triopa clavigera*, i. 9, 11, 206
- Triplesia Grayi*, ii. 21
- Trisetum flavescens*, i. 125
- Triticum repens*, v. 8\*
- Triton alpestris*, iv. 273  
*cristatus*, ii. 148  
*palmipes*, ii. 148  
*taeniatus*, ii. 148
- Tritonia Hombergii*, i. 206; iv. 232  
*plebeia*, i. 206
- Trochammina centrifuga*, ii. 32  
*incerta*, ii. 32  
*gordialis*, ii. 32
- Trochosa ruricola*, iii. 172  
*terricola*, iii. 172
- Trochus biserratus*, iii. 225; v. 240  
*cinerarius*, i. 26, 29, 32, 35; ii. 37  
*groenlandicus*, ii. 341  
*magus*, i. 26, 32, 35  
*tumidus*, i. 26, 65  
*umbilicatus*, i. 26, 32, 35  
*zizyphinus*, i. 26, 32, 35
- Troglodytes aedon*, ii. 277  
*europaeus*, v. 117  
*parvulus*, ii. 88; iii. 64, 163, 234,  
 262, 297; iv. 56, 150, 237, 305;  
 v. 134  
*vulgaris*, i. 294; iii. 159
- Trogon resplendens*, i. 137
- Trollius europaeus*, iii. 165; v. 78, 159,  
 242, 250, 275
- Tropaeolum azureum*, iv. 47  
*brachyceras*, iv. 47  
*speciosum*, iv. 47  
*tricolor*, iv. 47
- Trophon clathratus*, i. 114; ii. 37, 340  
*var. Gunnierie*, ii. 340  
*truncatus*, ii. 37
- Trybliographa diaphana*, iii. 90  
*scutellaris*, iii. 90
- Tryblionella acuminata*, i. 217  
*apiculata*, i. 217
- Tubicinella balaenaris*, i. 39
- Tubularia indivisa*, i. 33, 66; ii. 48
- Tuerta*, i. 346  
*chrysochlora*, i. 347, Plate
- Tulipa sylvestris*, iv. 118
- Turbo petholatus*, ii. 193; iii. 4
- Turdus atrigularis*, iii. 299  
*fuscescens*, ii. 272  
*iliacus*, i. 280; ii. 161; iii. 50, 62,  
 263, 299; iv. 56, 157, 237, 307  
*merula*, i. 280; ii. 95, 161; iii. 62,  
 159, 163, 238, 263, 330; iv. 56,  
 158, 237, 306; v. 137  
*migratorius*, ii. 272  
*musicus*, i. 280; ii. 94, 161; iii. 62,  
 159, 163, 238, 263, 299; iv. 56,  
 156, 237, 306; v. 137  
*mustelinus*, ii. 272  
*pilaris*, i. 198, 279; ii. 161, 177; iii.  
 49, 62, 163, 263, 300; iv. 56,  
 156, 237, 307; v. 137

- Turdus torquatus*, i. 280; ii. 95; iii. 62, 163, 263, 299; iv. 56, 237; v. 137  
*varius*, iv. 158  
*viscivorus*, i. 279; ii. 94, 161; iii. 62, 238, 263, 300; iv. 56, 155, 237; v. 137  
*Turritella communis*, i. 26, 29, 32; iii. 320  
*terebra*, v. 252  
*Turtur auritus*, iii. 68; iv. 243, 310; v. 141  
*Tussilago Farfara*, v. 277, 302  
*Typha latifolia*, iii. 166; iv. 44  
*Typhlichthys subterraneus*, ii. 264  
*Tyrannus carolinensis*, ii. 270
- U**
- Ulex europaeus*, v. 7\*  
*Ulmus campestris*, iii. 342  
*montana*, iii. 342  
*Uloota Bruchii*, v. 284  
*intermedia*, v. 284  
*phyllantha*, v. 284  
*Ulula aluco*, iii. 286  
*barbata*, iii. 286  
*uralensis*, iii. 286  
*Ulva latissima*, i. 24  
*Linza*, i. 24  
*Undina mersa*, iii. 313  
*Ungulina* sp.?, v. 239  
*Unio aegyptiaca*, i. 382  
*margaritifera*, i. 160, 189, 191  
*nilotica*, i. 382  
*pictorum*, i. 382  
*Upupa Erops*, i. 76, 294; iii. 255, 289; iv. 12, 149, 241; v. 141  
*Urania leilus*, ii. 222  
*ripheus*, ii. 222  
*Sloanus*, ii. 222  
*Uraster glacialis*, i. 65  
*rubens*, i. 41, 61, 65  
*violacea*, i. 29  
*Uredo confluens*, v. 249  
*linearis*, v. 295, 296  
*Uria Brunnichii*, i. 87  
*grylle*, i. 315; ii. 127, 258; iii. 255, 267; iv. 252, 289; v. 118, 149, 226  
*lachrymans*, i. 87, 224, 314; iv. 252  
*troile*, i. 2, 130, 314; ii. 126; iii. 164; v. 190, 208  
*var. lacrimans*, v. 191, 208  
*rhynvia*, iii. 266  
*Uromyces Dactylidis*, v. 298  
*intrusa*, v. 249  
*Junci*, v. 298  
*pisi*, v. 298
- Uromyces Poae*, v. 298  
*Urostigma elastica*, i. 52  
*Urothoë elegans*, ii. 49  
*Ursus arctos*, v. 125  
*Urtica dioica*, v. 8\*, 278  
*Urus scoticus*, i. 56  
*Ustilago segetum*, iv. 206; v. 300  
*Utricularia intermedia*, v. 162  
*minor*, v. 162  
*sp.?*, iv. 228  
*Utriculus obtusus*, ii. 37, 341  
*Uvigerina pygmaea*, i. 147
- V**
- Vaccinium Myrtillus*, v. 278  
*Oxycoccus*, v. 80, 245, 278  
*uliginosum*, v. 278  
*Vitis-idaea*, iii. 165; iv. 227; v. 245, 278  
*Vaena*, i. 341  
*eacloides*, i. 341  
*Valeriana officinalis*, v. 277  
*pyrenaica*, v. 250  
*Valvata cristata*, i. 190, 192  
*multiformis*, i. 238  
*piscinalis*, i. 190, 192  
*Valvulina decurrens*, ii. 32  
*palaeotrochus*, ii. 31, 32  
*var. compressa*, ii. 32  
*Youngi*, ii. 32  
*Vanellus cristatus*, i. 158, 302; ii. 109, 162; iii. 69, 164, 243, 264, 305; iv. 66, 169, 249; v. 58, 146  
*gregarius*, iii. 305  
*Vatica*, i. 369  
*rutilalis*, i. 369  
*Velella* sp.?, i. 186  
*Velia currans*, v. 251  
*Velutina laevigata*, ii. 37, 341  
*Venerupis irus*, i. 34  
*Venilia macularia*, ii. 17  
*Venus casina*, i. 34  
*fasciata*, i. 32, 34  
*striatula*, i. 25, 32  
*sp.?*, v. 239  
*Verbascum blattaria*, v. 81  
*Thapsus*, v. 81, 251  
*Vermilia minuta*, iv. 76  
*Veronica alpina*, iii. 281  
*Anagallis*, iv. 228  
*Chamaedrys*, v. 7\*  
*hederifolia*, iii. 281  
*humifusa*, v. 5\*, 278  
*montana*, iii. 165  
*saxatilis*, i. 18; v. 5\*  
*scutellata*, iii. 165  
*Verruca Strömia*, ii. 38, 341  
*Verrucaria Henscheliana*, ii. 33

- Vertigo antivertigo*, i. 249, 250  
*edentula*, i. 249, 250; v. 228, 291  
*pygmaea*, i. 249, 250; ii. 252; v. 291  
 var. *pallida*, v. 291  
*substriata*, v. 291  
*Vespa arborea*, ii. 259  
*germanica*, ii. 259, 294; iii. 253  
*norvegica*, ii. 259; iii. 253  
*rufa*, ii. 259, 294  
*sylvestris*, ii. 259  
*vulgaris*, ii. 259, 294  
*Vespertilio Daukentoni*, i. 203; v. 229  
*Vesperugo pipistrellus*, ii. 139; iii. 187;  
 iv. 91; v. 120, 229  
*Viana*, i. 340  
*velutina*, i. 341  
*Viburnum Lantana*, iii. 343  
*Opulus*, var. *sterile*, iii. 343  
*tinus*, ii. 324  
*Vicia angustifolia*, v. 79  
*hybrida*, v. 255  
*lathyroides*, v. 79, 243, 244  
*Orobus*, v. 162  
*sylvatica*, v. 79, 244, 250, 251  
*Viola canina*, v. 6\*  
*lutea*, v. 276  
 var. *amoena*, v. 276  
*odorata*, iv. 44  
*palustris*, v. 276  
*sylvatica*, v. 276  
*tricolor*, v. 276  
*Vireo olivaceus*, ii. 276  
*Virgularia mirabilis*, i. 67  
*Viscum album*, iv. 209  
*Vitrina pellucida*, i. 35, 189, 193, 247  
*Viverra mephitis*, iii. 140  
*Vriesia speciosa*, i. 88  
*Vulpanser tadorna*, iii. 311  
*Vulpes vulgaris*, ii. 143

## W

- Webbina acervalis*, ii. 32  
*Webera acuminata*, v. 284  
*carnea*, v. 284  
*cruda*, v. 284  
*elongata*, v. 284  
*nutans*, v. 184  
*polymorpha*, v. 284  
*Weigela rosea*, iii. 343  
*Weissia cirrhata*, v. 282  
*crispula*, v. 282  
*mucronata*, v. 282

- Weissia viridula*, v. 282  
*Woodsia hyperborea*, iv. 119; v. 162  
*ilvensis*, iii. 281

## X

- Xacca*, i. 370  
*trigonalis*, i. 370  
*Xantheria Kingiana*, iv. 18  
*Xysticus cristatus*, iii. 172  
*ulmi*, iv. 79

## Y

- Yucca recurva*, iii. 343  
*Yunx torquilla*, ii. 179

## Z

- Zaracha*, i. 335  
*extranea*, i. 335  
*Zarfa*, i. 338  
*lunifera*, i. 339  
*Zenaidura carolinensis*, ii. 283  
*Zethus rugosus*, ii. 179  
*Zicrona coerulea*, iii. 105  
*Zieria julacea*, v. 284  
*Zilla atrica*, iii. 172  
 x-notata, iii. 172  
*Zinara*, i. 343  
*nervosa*, i. 343  
*Zirona*, i. 363  
*marginata*, i. 363  
*Zonites alliarius*, i. 189, 193, 248  
*cellarius*, i. 35, 189, 193, 248  
*crystallinus*, i. 189, 193, 248  
*excavatus*, i. 248, 250; v. 290  
*fulvus*, i. 189, 193, 248  
*jebusitica*, i. 383  
*nitidulus*, i. 248, 250  
*nitidus*, i. 248, 250  
*purus*, i. 248  
*radiatulus*, i. 189, 193, 248; v. 290  
*Zonotrichia albicollis*, i. 209, Plate  
*Zootoca vivipara*, i. 173; ii. 147  
*Zostera marina*, i. 46, 61  
 nana, v. 242, 245  
*Zua lubrica*, i. 35, 249  
*Zygodon Mougeotii*, i. 116  
*Stirtoni*, i. 198

## INDEX TO NAMES OF CONTRIBUTORS.

- Allan, James, iv. 117, 214; v. 6, 18  
 Allan, James W., ii. 11  
 Alston, Edward Richard, F.Z.S., F.L.S.,  
     F.G.S., i. 55, 70, 87, 103, 130, 176,  
     198, 203; ii. 63, 68, 138, 149, 222;  
     iv. 80  
 Anderson, Thomas, i. 126, 186, 269;  
     ii. 17  
 Angus, William Craibe, i. 207, 209,  
     237; ii. 164; v. 265, 308  
 Armstrong, James, ii. 254  
 Aytoun, Roger J. R., i. 74  
 Bateson, John, ii. 182  
 Bell, John, ii. 60, 135  
 Bennett, Robert J., iii. 75, 192, 256; iv.  
     10, 193; v. 13, 163, 269  
 Binnie, Francis G., iii. 27, 42, 57, 111,  
     114, 141, 178, 258; iv. 118  
 Binning, Lord, i. 150, 166, 186; ii. 39  
 Bowman, David, i. 120, 121  
 Boyd, D. A., v. 227, 241, 249, 250,  
     252  
 Boyd, William, i. 235  
 Boyle, Thomas, v. 249, 254  
 Broom, John, v. 6\*, 250, 251  
 Brown, Colin, i. 102  
 Brown, Duncan C., i. 82; ii. 222  
 Brown, George, i. 85, 101  
 Buchanan, John, i. 185; ii. 187  
 Buchanan, Sir George Leith, iv. 9  
 Buckley, Thomas E., F.Z.S., v. 126  
 Burns, George A., iv. 15, 196  
 Burns, Walter, iv. 4, 5, 8  
 Cairney, Mr., iv. 117  
 Cameron, Peter, ii. 183, 209, 244, 246,  
     251, 259, 260, 261, 289, 290, 295,  
     300, 302, 303, 304, 315, 336, 343;  
     iii. 2, 4, 5, 15, 36, 43, 84, 86, 95, 99,  
     104, 105, 107, 110, 128, 141, 196,  
     198, 201, 202, 248, 320, 321, 352;  
     iv. 108, 120, 121, 158, 197, 224,  
     256, 257, 273; v. 4, 6\*, 10\*, 29,  
     64, 65, 158, 161, 176, 181, 225,  
     251, 252, 253, 256, 257, 289  
 Campbell, John M., iii. 197, 321, iv. 37,  
     123, 192, 197, 199, 269, 271, 273;  
     v. 24, 28, 109, 110, 162, 176, 181,  
     191, 213, 223, 267, 274, 291  
 Chapman, Thomas, i. 11, 12, 21, 82,  
     88, 102, 104, 325; ii. 2, 4, 11, 17,  
     154, 157, 177, 181, 194, 213, 222,  
     295, 303, 344; iii. 4, 28, 56, 99,  
     196, 224  
 Christie, James C., v. 83, 180, 249  
 Clark, Henry E., M.R.C.S., v. 308  
 Clark, Peter, i. 51, 52, 56, 70  
 Cleland, Prof. John, M.D., F.R.S., v.  
     30, 178, 268  
 Colquhoun, Dr. Hugh, i. 55, 70  
 Combe, George J., i. 167, 269; iv. 123;  
     v. 180, 312  
 Connal, Michael, i. 68  
 Copeland, Rev. James, i. 45  
 Copeland, Rev. Joseph, i. 77  
 Coutts, James, i. 158, 236; ii. 6, 7, 33,  
     159, 193, 221, 256, 257, 294, 336;  
     iii. 81, 82, 128, 178, 255, 318,  
     327; iv. 4, 12, 52, 73; v. 251  
 Craemers, F. C., iii. 282  
 Crawford, Mr., iv. 117  
 Crawford, William P., iv. 121  
 Crosskey, Rev. Henry W., i. 112, 147, 238  
 Dairon, James, i. 268  
 Dalgleish, John J., M.B.O.U., iii. 259;  
     iv. 274  
 Dennistoun, A. H., junr., ii. 68, 196  
 Dewar, Donald, M.D., i. 1, 3, 12, 21,  
     47, 52, 55, 56, 72, 76, 81, 87, 99,  
     101, 130, 236; ii. 150, 176, 185,  
     193, 241, 253, 289  
 Dickson, Prof. Alexander, M.D., ii. 155,  
     184  
 Dixon, James S., ii. 65, 151, 160, 260  
 Donaldson, Alexander, ii. 17  
 Donaldson, George, iii. 4, 37  
 Dougall, J. C., v. 267  
 Dougall, James D., iv. 37  
 Dougall, James D., junr., i. 254  
 Dougall, John, i. 188, 208  
 Dunbar, Henry, i. 251  
 Duff, M. C., v. 161  
 Eadie, Charles, ii. 159  
 Eggleton, James, iv. 199, 213; v. 64  
 Etheridge, Robert, junr., F.G.S., Pres.  
     Roy. Physical Soc. Edinburgh, iv.  
     19, 260, 263; v. 84

- Ewing, Peter, iv. 118, 192, 195, 269; v. 4, 5\*, 6\*, 9\*, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 250, 251, 254, 274, 302
- Farquhar, Donald, v. 311
- Farquhar, John, iv. 199
- Fergus, Freeland, M.B., iv. 212, 213; v. 273
- Ferguson, Thomas, 11
- Ferguson, William, 11, 16
- Feilden, Capt. H. W., C.M.Z.S., ii. 19, 58; iii. 281
- Fleming, Francis P., LL.D., F.R.G.S., iii. 1, 85, 318
- Fraser, J. P., 6
- Galt, Walter, i. 208; ii. 56
- Gibson, Ernest, iii. 136, 344; iv. 38, 84; v. 310
- Gilmour, John, i. 197, 224, 230; ii. 6, 11, 18, 189
- Glen, David Corse, F.G.S., iii. 56, 83, 110, 197, 320
- Goodwin, William, v. 249, 250, 251, 255
- Gourlie, William, 8
- Graham, Henry Devonport, i. 7, 53, 198, 202
- Grant, Alexander J., i. 237
- Gray, Alexander, ii. 193
- Gray, John, 4, 8; i. 38, 39
- Gray, Robert, F.R.S.E., 6; i. 5, 10, 12, 13, 20, 21, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46, 50, 72, 74, 76, 81, 86, 87, 89, 93, 100, 106, 124, 129, 146, 148, 165, 168, 186, 197, 224, 226, 229, 230, 238, 239, 251, 254, 256, 268, 269, 378; ii. 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 22, 31, 39, 57, 63, 64, 66, 150, 157, 164, 166, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 192, 196, 198, 209, 213, 215, 221, 242, 244; iii. 349
- Gray, Thomas, 11
- Gregorson, David, iv. 117; v. 6\*, 159, 250, 253, 254, 289, 302
- Grierson, Dr., ii. 197
- Grieve, John, M.A., M.D., i. 3, 7, 11, 12, 14, 21, 57, 68; ii. 22, 23, 45; iv. 230
- Gurney, J. H., junr., iii. 268
- Haddin, William, i. 247; ii. 6
- Hamilton, James, i. 15, 16, 110
- Hamilton, William, i. 110
- Harvie-Brown, John A., F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U., i. 173, 197, 202, 238; ii. 4, 57, 60, 63, 64, 69, 138, 210, 216, 225, 232, 237, 241, 258, 264; iii. 43, 44, 115, 123, 126, 132, 136, 226, 282, 317, 331, 348; iv. 12, 14, 88, 280, 291; v. 19, 41, 110, 181, 197, 257, 260, 274, 310
- Hawes, Lieut., i. 51
- Hennedy, Roger, 10, 11
- Hill, Robert, iii. 105, 319; iv. 196
- Horn, William, M.A., Oxon, iv. 54, 234; v. 119, 225, 228
- Horne, Mr., i. 91
- Hutcheson, Thomas S., i. 146; iii. 105
- Jaffray, John, i. 103, 142; ii. 243
- Johnston, William, ii. 194
- Kidston, R., v. 161
- King, James J. F. X., ii. 214, 217, 225, 254; iv. 118, 121; v. 28, 76, 176, 213, 251, 302, 308
- King, Thomas, iv. 41, 119, 121, 195, 259, 269; v. 5\*, 9\*, 35, 76, 160, 161, 166, 175, 192, 213, 249, 251, 253, 254, 255, 269, 273, 302
- Kirsope, John, F.S.A., Scot., ii. 156, 167, 179, 186, 194, 209, 213, 215, 259; iii. 3, 36, 168, 178, 319; iv. 5, 18, 196; v. 65, 176, 180, 213, 225, 227, 251, 267, 308, 310
- Knox, David N., M.A., M.B., ii. 324, 335
- Levack, John, ii. 4
- Lindsay, Alexander, M.D., i. 3, 6, 16, 21
- Long, Rowley Jex, iv. 53
- Lorrain, William B., M.D., 11, 14; i. 198, 230, 236; ii. 7
- Low, James B., M.A., v. 176, 214
- Lumsden, James, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U., ii. 176, 181, 186, 188, 192, 193, 194, 213, 224, 242, 246, 263, 289, 303, 336; iii. 3, 29, 43, 58, 83, 86, 104, 127, 128, 186, 196, 255, 327, 330; iv. 12, 17, 37, 199; v. 77, 192, 209, 291
- Mahony, James A., i. 159, 186, 199, 230, 252; ii. 22, 23, 24; iii. 152; iv. 80; v. 4, 7, 9\*
- Martin, Donald T., ii. 289
- Martin, George, ii. 179
- Mason, John, i. 97
- Mason, Robert, ii. 260; iii. 280, 321; iv. 37, 123, 190; v. 19, 213, 227, 267
- Miller, Gavin, i. 197
- Milligan, W. J., v. 3
- Murdoch, James Barclay, i. 48; ii. 251; iii. 35, 80; v. 221
- MacCartney, W. Newton, i. 151, 165, 168, 174
- M'Culloch, Mr., i. 184
- M'Dowall, Robert, i. 137
- M'Ewan, William, M.D., C.M., ii. 263

- M'Kay, Richard, iv. 117, 120, 121; v. 5\*, 159, 160, 161, 176, 250, 272  
 M'Kinlay, Alexander, i. 38, 49, 75, 91, 100, 104, 107, 115, 118, 124, 126, 137, 167, 168, 208  
 MacLachlan, George, iv. 180  
 M'Lay, ii. 214  
 M'Leillan, Duncan, i. 111; ii. 17, 246, 324, 336; iii. 79, 100, 176, 324, 340; iv. 17, 70, 214; v. 36, 193, 303  
 M'Niven, Alexander, i. 48  
 Napier, James, iii. 105, 194, 195  
 Neilson, James, junr., iv. 78  
 Noble, Alexander, v. 161, 250  
 Paterson, George E., ii. 193, 195, 215, 251, 254, 258; iii. 224, 255  
 Pratt, Arthur, iii. 279; iv. 199  
 Ramsay, James, i. 17, 51, 76, 91, 125, 199; ii. 3, 158, 169; iii. 41  
 Rannie, Henry A., ii. 164  
 Reid, John Eaton, i. 45, 54  
 Renwick, John, v. 161, 251  
 Robertson, Archibald, ii. 264; iii. 105  
 Robertson, David, F.G.S., F.L.S., i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 21, 36, 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 52, 56, 67, 69, 72, 73, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 92, 93, 97, 98, 99, 104, 108, 109, 115, 116, 119, 124, 125, 130, 142, 148, 179, 204, 227, 238, 240, 268; ii. 3, 7, 24, 32, 33, 61, 158, 176, 217, 252, 254, 289; iii. 31, 84, 85, 172, 198, 278, 279, 330, 332; iv. 77, 233; v. 11, 17, 107, 163, 223, 268, 274  
 Sabanäeff, Leonida, on the Avi-fauna of the Ural, iii. 288  
 Schulze, Adolph, iv. 117  
 Scott, Thomas, iv. 226; v. 77, 192, 213, 214, 228, 290, 308, 310  
 Scouler, John, M.D., LL.D., F.L.S., 3, 8, 10, 13; i. 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 47, 67, 77, 82, 87, 89, 97, 101, 103, 115, 120, 122, 125, 143  
 Shaw, John, i. 15, 36, 49, 69, 110, 115, 120, 127, 131, 148, 158  
 Sherry, Christopher, v. 4, 250, 251  
 Sinclair, William, i. 85, 237  
 Smyth, R. Brough, i. 187  
 Somerville, Rev. James E., B.D., i. 231, 237, 380, 382; ii. 4, 7, 18, 33; iii. 177  
 Somerville, Joseph, v. 249, 255  
 Southwell, Thomas, F.Z.S., v. 36, 66, 215, 292  
 Steel, James, v. 192, 252, 267, 289, 302  
 Stewart, C. W. Arnott, v. 19  
 Stewart, Ludowick C., i. 57, 68  
 Stewart, Dr. W. L., i. 268  
 Stewart, William, iv. 120, 226; v. 4, 5, 112, 115, 123, 126, 142, 145, 165, 197, 198, 199, 202, 231, 238, 240, 38; ii. 18, 33, 56, 186, 343; iv. 119; v. 161, 252  
 Sutherland, Adam, i. 127; ii. 154  
 Sutherland, Alexander, i. 15  
 Sutherland, Arthur, i. 237  
 Thomson, Dr. Allen, ii. 68  
 Thomson, James, F.G.S., i. 39, 50, 67, 69  
 Thomson, James, Kelvingrove, ii. 166, 175, 180, 188, 197, 213, 215, 241, 251, 257  
 Turner, Robert, iv. 118, 120, 192, 203; v. 3, 4, 9\*, 159, 174, 181, 248, 249, 251, 254, 293  
 Walker, Francis, i. 325  
 Walker-Arnott, Prof. G. A., i. 6, 211  
 White, James, v. 4, 251  
 Whiteford, J., ii. 22  
 Wilson, Prof. Alexander S., M.A., B.Sc., iv. 118, 217; v. 3, 6\*, 16, 158  
 Wünsch, Edward A., F.G.S., i. 123; ii. 247  
 Young, Henry C., iii. 170, 351; iv. 79  
 Young, Prof. John, M.D., F.G.S., i. 169, 173, 174, 178, 186, 203, 208, 225, 229, 230, 239, 378; ii. 4, 135, 149, 156, 158, 167, 174, 175, 176, 195, 214, 215, 222, 223, 224, 244, 252, 260, 302, 325, 335; iii. 123, 125, 166, 253, 327, 353; iv. 13, 197; v. 174, 311  
 Young, John, F.G.S., i. 68, 70, 74, 76, 84, 86, 88, 94, 95, 101, 111, 117, 120, 122, 123, 132, 145, 148, 167, 178, 185, 203, 207, 236, 239, 240, 256, 379; ii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 16, 21, 31, 61, 67, 135, 150, 154, 159, 165, 166, 174, 179, 182, 196, 197, 216, 219, 222, 223, 225, 243, 244, 252, 254, 257, 262, 294, 325, 335, 344; iii. 2, 37, 82, 91, 101, 102, 125, 166, 169, 175, 177, 207, 224, 253, 259, 322, 328, 333, 339, 353; iv. 5, 9, 13, 18, 69, 73, 77, 78, 79, 257; v. 18, 29, 30, 65, 103, 175, 213, 234, 268, 274, 312  
 Vuill, Rev. James, i. 186

## INDEX TO GENERA, SPECIES, AND VARIETIES NEW TO SCIENCE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><i>Achaea ophismoides</i>, i. 357<br/> <i>partita</i>, i. 358</p> <p><i>Acidalia latifera</i>, i. 375</p> <p><i>Adelanthus Carringtoni</i>, ii. 18</p> <p><i>Agrotis catenifera</i>, i. 349<br/> <i>hemileuca</i>, i. 348</p> <p><i>Aletis postica</i>, i. 332</p> <p><i>Ambulix constrictilis</i>, i. 328</p> <p><i>Amphigonia fumosa</i>, i. 363</p> <p><i>Anchistropus emarginatus</i>, i. 43</p> <p><i>Antherea intermicens</i>, i. 344<br/> <i>rhodophila</i>, i. 343</p> <p><i>Archaeocidaris Rankinii</i>, v. 108</p> <p><i>Artaxa squamiplaga</i>, i. 338</p> <p><i>Athalia scutellariae</i>, v. 4</p> <p><i>Athyrum albicincta</i>, i. 360</p> <p><i>Aulax graminis</i>, ii. 322</p> <p><i>Bairdia submucronata</i>, i. 122</p> <p><i>Balacra ochracea</i>, i. 331</p> <p><i>Barsine indecisa</i>, i. 336</p> <p><i>Basiana suffusa</i>, i. 329</p> <p><i>Bathyporeia Robertsoni</i>, i. 74</p> <p><i>Beyrichia radiata</i>, i. 122<br/> <i>symmetrica</i>, i. 122</p> <p><i>Blennocampa alchemillae</i>, iii. 107</p> <p><i>Boarmia abruptaria</i>, i. 374</p> <p><i>Bodotria concava</i>, i. 69<br/> <i>longipes</i>, i. 125</p> <p><i>Botys interfixalis</i>, i. 370</p> <p><i>Brachythecium Huntii</i>, i. 197</p> <p><i>Briarda conturbata</i>, i. 354</p> <p><i>Bryum barbatum</i>, i. 126<br/> <i>contortum</i>, ii. 187</p> <p><i>Campylopus auriculatus</i>, i. 91<br/> <i>Shawii</i>, i. 148</p> <p><i>Candonia simplex</i> (<i>detecta</i>), i. 130</p> <p><i>Capnodes (?) trinotata</i>, i. 365</p> <p><i>Cecidomyia cerastii</i>, iii. 181<br/> <i>pilosellae</i>, iii. 179<br/> <i>quercus</i>, iii. 179</p> <p><i>Cheirurus trispinosus</i>, i. 171</p> <p><i>Chiton Armstrongianus</i>, v. 89<br/> <i>Dalniensis</i> v. 86. 104</p> <p><i>Geikei</i>, v. 94, 105</p> <p><i>solaefornmis</i>, v. 92, 105</p> | <p><i>Chitonellus Bennieanus</i>, v. 99, 106<br/> <i>Kirkbyanus</i>, v. 100, 106<br/> <i>patelliformis</i>, v. 98, 106</p> <p><i>Cuma pygmaea</i>, i. 115<br/> <i>unguiculata</i>, i. 2<br/> <i>sp.?</i>, i. 97</p> <p><i>Cythere cornigera</i>, i. 122<br/> <i>ventricornis</i>, i. 122</p> <p><i>Cytheridea Robertsoniana</i>, i. 142</p> <p><i>Dineura selandriiformis</i>, ii. 304</p> <p><i>Echinocardium pennatifidum</i>, i. 99</p> <p><i>Eichwaldia bipartita</i>, i. 122</p> <p><i>Erastria decora</i>, i. 350</p> <p><i>Eriocampa testaceipes</i>, ii. 292</p> <p><i>Estheria punctatella</i>, ii. 159</p> <p><i>Eusemia pardalina</i>, i. 329</p> <p><i>Eutelia quadriliturata</i>, i. 352</p> <p><i>Geometra congrua</i>, i. 371</p> <p><i>Glauconome aspera</i>, ii. 329<br/> <i>elegans</i>, ii. 328<br/> <i>flexicarinata</i>, ii. 329<br/> <i>laxa</i>, ii. 331<br/> <i>marginalis</i>, ii. 326<br/> <i>recticarinata</i>, iv. 257<br/> <i>retroflexa</i>, ii. 330<br/> <i>robusta</i>, iii. 354<br/> <i>stellipora</i>, ii. 327</p> <p><i>Grammodes curvilinea</i>, i. 361</p> <p><i>Grimmia Buchanani</i>, ii. 187</p> <p><i>Hydrelia terminata</i>, i. 351</p> <p><i>Hypaetria atriplaga</i>, i. 358<br/> <i>biangulata</i>, i. 359<br/> <i>nana</i>, i. 360</p> <p><i>Hypnum breadalbanense</i>, i. 197</p> <p><i>Hypsa dissociata</i>, i. 334</p> <p><i>Leptaena Youngiana</i>, i. 229</p> <p><i>Leucopsumis cryptocroma</i>, i. 331</p> <p><i>Limneria croceipes</i>, iii. 36</p> <p><i>Lygocerus juniperi</i>, iv. 274</p> <p><i>Lynceus pectenatus</i>, i. 43</p> <p><i>Micra convergens</i>, i. 351<br/> <i>intricata</i>, i. 352</p> |
|---|--|

- Micronia tenella**, i. 377
- Nebessa**, i. 375  
  *chalyboeata*, i. 376
- Nedroma**, i. 353  
  *ferruginea*, i. 353
- Nematus antennatus**, iii. 250  
  *baccarum*, iii. 5  
  *clibrichellus*, iii. 250  
  *dorsatus*, ii. 292  
  *dubius*, iii. 320  
  *flavipennis*, iii. 5  
  *furvescens*, ii. 308  
  *herbaceae*, ii. 306  
  *interstitialis*, ii. 260  
  *leucostigmus*, ii. 308  
  *luteus*, var. *trimaculatus*, ii. 259  
  *Marshallii*, ii. 262  
  *strongylogaster*, iii. 320
- Nyctemera decisa**, i. 330  
  *simplex*, i. 330
- Nyssia rufis**, i. 342
- Obba**, i. 362  
  *prompta*, i. 362
- Ophideres divitiosa**, i. 356
- Ophiusa subaenescens**, i. 361
- Opula**, i. 371  
  *impletalis*, i. 371
- Orixa**, i. 367  
  *filifera*, i. 367
- Orthotrichum Shawii**, i. 16
- Ortonia carbonaria**, ii. 223
- Palaeoniscus Wardi**, ii. 66
- Petrinia**, i. 347  
  *lignosa*, i. 348
- Phaeorista similis**, i. 332
- Plagiothecium annotinum**, i. 231
- Poecilocampa sublineata**, i. 342
- Polycentropus Kingi**, v. 76
- Porcellidium fimbriatum**, i. 98
- Pteronites fluctuosus**, i. 146
- Pyralis (?) crassalis**, i. 368
- Raclia**, i. 366  
  *cervina*, i. 367
- Ricla**, i. 365  
  *expandens*, i. 365
- Samea figuralis**, i. 368
- Sciatta**, i. 337  
  *inconcisa*, i. 338
- Scodiona cephalotes**, i. 376
- Sizalisca**, i. 339  
  *graminosa*, i. 340
- Smerinthus subjectus**, i. 328
- Soloe quadriguttata**, i. 336
- Solenocaris solenoides**, i. 173
- Sphagnum curvifolium**, i. 137
- Spilosoma ramivitta**, i. 336
- Stegocephalus celticus**, i. 50
- Stridova**, i. 353  
  *albigutta*, i. 354
- Strophomena Grayi**, ii. 21
- Subrita luctuosa**, i. 377
- Sulcoretepora Robertsoni**, iii. 166
- Surina**, i. 333  
  *hypsoides*, i. 333
- Synocladia (?) scotica**, iii. 355
- Tachosa**, i. 345  
  *acronyctoides*, i. 345  
  *metaphaeaaria*, i. 346
- Tavila**, i. 349  
  *indeterminata*, i. 350
- Taxonus Fletcheri**, iii. 321  
  *glottianus*, ii. 209
- Tephrosia diffusa**, i. 374
- Thermesia (?) sejuncta**, i. 364
- Timana**, i. 373  
  *costalis*, i. 373
- Tortula incurvidens**, ii. 187
- Traina**, i. 372  
  *stramineata*, i. 372
- Triglesia Grayiana**, i. 207
- Tuerta**, i. 346  
  *chrysochlora*, i. 347
- Vaena**, i. 341  
  *eacleoides*, i. 341
- Vatica**, i. 369  
  *rutilalis*, i. 369
- Viana**, i. 340  
  *velutina*, i. 341
- Xacca**, i. 370  
  *trigonalis*, i. 370
- Zaracha**, i. 335  
  *extranea*, i. 335
- Zarfa**, i. 338  
  *lunifera*, i. 339
- Zinara**, i. 343  
  *nervosa*, i. 343
- Zirona**, i. 363  
  *marginata*, i. 363

# INDEX TO GENERA, SPECIES, AND VARIETIES NEW TO BRITAIN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><i>Aegilips abietina</i>, ii. 324<br/> <i>subulifera</i>, ii. 324</p> <p><i>Alteutha bopyroides</i>, i. 105</p> <p><i>Andreaea alpestris</i>, i. 167</p> <p><i>Athalia annulata</i>, iii. 198</p> <p><i>Barbula fragilis</i>, i. 124</p> <p><i>Blennocampa bipunctata</i>, iii. 104<br/> <i>lineolata</i>, iii. 104<br/> <i>micans</i>, iii. 198</p> <p><i>Bodotria Goodstii</i>, i. 52</p> <p><i>Brachythecium Starkii</i>, i. 231</p> <p><i>Bryum cirratum</i>, i. 238</p> <p><i>Campylopus brevifolius</i>, i. 119</p> <p><i>Ceroptres</i>, ii. 323<br/> <i>arator</i>, ii. 323<br/> <i>cerri</i>, iii. 110</p> <p><i>Cladius Drewseni</i>, iii. 37</p> <p><i>Clymene lumbricalis</i>, i. 82</p> <p><i>Dicranum longifolium</i>, i. 165</p> <p><i>Didymodon daldinianus</i>, i. 124</p> <p><i>Dineura fuscula</i>, ii. 304</p> <p><i>Falco islandicus</i>, i. 99</p> <p><i>Grimmia commutata</i>, i. 112<br/> <i>elongata</i>, i. 225<br/> <i>subsquarrosa</i>, i. 123</p> <p><i>Habrodon Notarisii</i>, i. 118</p> <p><i>Helix villosa</i>, iii. 172</p> <p><i>Hyperammina arbuscula</i>, v. 163<br/> <i>elongata</i>, v. 163</p> <p><i>Hypnum Bambergeri</i>, i. 231<br/> <i>undulatum</i> (male), i. 36</p> <p><i>Jungermannia saxicola</i>, i. 163</p> <p><i>Lagena aperta</i>, v. 268<br/> <i>Rizzae</i>, v. 268</p> <p><i>Leskea nervosa</i>, i. 197</p> <p><i>Limnophilus subcentralis</i>, v. 28</p> <p><i>Longipedia coronata</i>, i. 108</p> <p><i>Lyda fulvipennis</i>, ii. 198</p> <p><i>Macrophyia albipunctata</i>, iii. 43</p> <p><i>Mesoleius marginatus</i>, iii. 110</p> <p><i>Miliolina Auberiana</i>, v. 268<br/> <i>contorta</i>, v. 268<br/> <i>labiosa</i>, v. 268<br/> <i>venusta</i>, v. 268</p> <p><i>Mnium spinosum</i>, i. 104</p> <p><i>Molanna palpata</i>, v. 28</p> <p><i>Myurella apiculata</i>, i. 124</p> | <p><i>Nematus abietum</i>, ii. 311<br/> <i>albibrenne</i>, ii. 262</p> <p><i>apicalis</i>, iii. 2</p> <p><i>betulae</i>, iii. 249</p> <p><i>brachyacanthus</i>, ii. 312</p> <p><i>canaliculatus</i>, iii. 249</p> <p><i>crassus</i>, iii. 312</p> <p><i>dorsatus</i>, iii. 2</p> <p><i>hyperboreus</i>, ii. 262</p> <p><i>puncticeps</i>, ii. 262</p> <p><i>Zetterstedti</i>, ii. 262</p> <p><i>Nonionina orbicularis</i>, v. 274</p> <p><i>Onuphis Eschrichtii</i>, i. 85</p> <p><i>Orthotrichum fastigiatum</i>, i. 120.<br/> <i>patens</i>, i. 16<br/> <i>pumilum</i>, i. 120<br/> <i>Rogerii</i>, i. 120<br/> <i>Sturmii</i>, i. 16</p> <p><i>Pelosina variabilis</i>, v. 163</p> <p><i>Pentacrita albipennis</i>, ii. 324<br/> <i>5-toma</i>, ii. 324</p> <p><i>Plagiothecium Mullerianum</i>, i. 208</p> <p><i>Poecilosoma excisum</i>, ii. 262<br/> <i>guttatum</i>, ii. 262</p> <p><i>Polymorphina lanceolata</i>, v. 268<br/> <i>rotundata</i>, v. 268<br/> <i>sororia</i>, v. 268</p> <p><i>Priniza obesa</i>, i. 116</p> <p><i>Productus Griffithianus</i>, iv. 79</p> <p><i>Sapholytus apicalis</i>, ii. 323</p> <p><i>Sirex melanocerus</i>, iii. 321</p> <p><i>Sphaeromphale Henschelianae</i>, ii. 33</p> <p><i>Sphagnum auriculatum</i>, i. 208<br/> <i>curvifolium</i>, i. 208</p> <p><i>Girgensohni</i>, i. 208</p> <p><i>Kinlayanum</i>, i. 208</p> <p><i>Lindbergii</i>, i. 208</p> <p><i>Muelleri</i>, i. 208</p> <p><i>rigidum</i>, var. <i>crassifolium</i>, i. 208..<br/> <i>teres</i>, i. 208</p> <p><i>Stegocephalus</i>, i. 50</p> <p><i>Tanaid hirticaudata</i>, i. 116</p> <p><i>Tenthredo obsoleta</i>, ii. 209</p> <p><i>Terebellides straemii</i>, i. 84</p> <p><i>Tetrahoplites 4-toma</i>, ii. 324</p> <p><i>Thelopsis rubella</i>, i. 167</p> <p><i>Timmia Megapolitana</i>, i. 145</p> <p><i>Torymus juniperi</i>, iv. 274</p> <p><i>Totanus chloropygius</i>, ii. 7</p> <p><i>Trichiosoma sorbi</i>, ii. 302</p> |
|--|---|

# INDEX TO GENERA, SPECIES, AND VARIETIES NEW TO SCOTLAND.

- Agroëca proxima*, iv. 79  
*Argyroneta aquatica*, iii. 351  
*Azeca tridens*, i. 240  
  
*Bryum murale*, i. 36  
  *obconicum*, i. 36  
*Bunodes thallia*, ii. 27  
  
*Campylopus brevipilus*, var., i. 75  
*Cerianthus Lloydii*, i. 72  
*Chonetes gibberula*, iv. 79  
*Cinclidium stygium*, i. 100  
*Cursorius europaeus*, i. 238  
*Cyphona geminata*, iii. 249  
  
*Dicranodontium longirostre*, i. 39  
*Didymodon recurvifolius*, i. 75  
*Doris proxima*, i. 268  
  
*Edwardsia callimorpha*, i. 45  
  *carnea*, i. 37  
*Eolis glauca*, i. 268  
*Epeira agalena*, iv. 79  
  
*Fissidens rupestris*, i. 91  
  
*Halocampa chrysanthellum*, i. 73  
*Heliophanus flavipes*, iv. 79  
*Hero formosa*, i. 205  
*Hypnum imponens*, i. 231  
  *irriguum*, i. 36  
  
*Lagena curvilineata*, v. 274  
*Leptacanthus Jenkinsoni*, ii. 159  
*Leskeia pulvinata*, i. 36  
  
*Linyphia frenata*, iii. 351  
  *montana*, iii. 351  
  *nebulosa*, iii. 351  
  *pallida*, iv. 79  
  *zebrina*, iv. 79  
  
*Naucoris cimicoides*, iii. 2  
*Neriene rufipes*, iv. 79  
  
*Ophiocoma brachiata*, i. 73  
*Orthodontium gracile*, i. 115  
  
*Peachia hastata*, i. 69  
  *triphylla*, ii. 27  
*Psidium fontinale*, var. *Henslowana*,  
  iii. 172  
*Planorbis marginatus*, i. 251  
  
*Rhynchonella Weaveri*, ii. 21  
  
*Sagartia nivea*, ii. 27  
  *parasitica*, ii. 27  
  *venusta*, ii. 27  
*Steatoda bipunctata*, iv. 79  
*Stenophylax rotundipennis*, v. 176  
*Streptorhynchus crenistria*, var. *robusta*,  
  i. 50  
  
*Tarentula miniata*, iv. 79  
*Tortula Hornschuchiana*, i. 36  
  *papillosa*, i. 36  
  *recurvifolia*, i. 36  
  
*Xysticus ulmi*, iv. 79







PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE  
NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.

PROCEEDINGS—

Vol.	I.	Part 1.	228 pp.	3 Plates.	1859-68. ( <i>Out of print.</i> )	
"	"	2.	156 pp.	4 "	1868-69. Price 4/-.	
Vol.	II.	Part 1.	164 pp.	1 "	1869-71. "	3/6.
"	"	2.	192 pp.	3 "	1871-75. "	4/6.
This Part contains Titles and Contents for Vols. I. and II.						
Vol.	III.	Part 1.	100 pp.		1875-76. ..	2/6.
"	"	2.	128 pp.	2 Plates.	1876-77. ..	2/-.
"	"	3.	192 pp.	1 "	1877-78. ..	3/6.
This Part contains Title and Contents for Vol. III.						
Vol.	IV.	Part 1.	109 pp.	4 Plates.	1878-79. ..	4/-.
"	"	2.	218 pp.	2 "	1879-80. ..	4/6.
This Part contains Title and Contents for Vol. IV.						
Vol.	V.	Part 1.	154 pp.	2 Plates.	1880-81. ..	4/-.
"	"	2.	100 pp.	3 "	1881-82. ..	3/6.
"	"	3.	71 pp.		1882-83. ..	2/-.
This Part contains Title and Contents for Vol. V.						

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS, Vols. I.-V. 1851-83. Price 3/-.

PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSACTIONS—

Vol. I., Part 1.	136 pp.	1883-84. Price 3/-.
" " "	2.	1884-85. ( <i>In the press.</i> )

THE FAUNA OF SCOTLAND, with special reference to Clydesdale  
and the Western District:

Hymenoptera—Part I.	By Peter Cameron,	Price 1/6. *
" " " II.	" "	( <i>In the press.</i> )
Mammalia.	By E. R. Alston, F.Z.S., F.L.S.,	Price 1/6.
Crustacea—Part I.	Ostracoda. By David Robertson, F.L.S.,	
F.G.S. - - - - - Price 1/6.		
Various other Lists are preparing for Publication.		

A CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH TENTHREDINIDÆ. By P.  
Cameron. - - - - - Price 1/-.

Printed on one side of the paper for the use of Collectors.

NOTES ON THE FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND,  
with Lists. Compiled for the Meeting of the British Association,  
Glasgow, September, 1876. Small 8vo. Price 2/6

Copies of any of the above may be had from the Librarian,  
Mr. JAMES J. F. X. KING, 207 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow.













